IHSMA Fall Bulletin



August, 2021

Issued by the Executive Committee

Bulletin No. 259

WWW.IHSMA.ORG

Marching Band Festival



Jazz Band Festival

Jazz Choir Festival

Jazz Choir Festival

@lowaHSMA

IHSMA Fall Bulletin

August, 2021

Issued by the Executive Committee

Bulletin No. 259

Table of Contents

| New Director Orientation | 1 |
|--|-----|
| Sanctioning Policy | 2 |
| Registration and Penalty Deadline Info | 3 |
| ACT Test Dates | 3 |
| Awards Program | 4 |
| Teacher Tenure Award | |
| Executive Committee & DAG Elections | 5 |
| US Copyright Law and IHSMA Festivals | 6 |
| State Marching Band Festival | 8 |
| Heat Index Table | .11 |
| All-State Festival | .12 |
| Audition Centers Assigned | .13 |
| Selection of the Band | .14 |
| Selection of the Orchestra | .16 |
| Selection of the Chorus | .17 |
| Selection of the Pianists | .18 |
| Housing Rules and Regulations | .18 |
| Digital Recorder Rental Policy | .21 |
| Show Choir, Jazz Choir, Jazz Band Fest | .21 |
| Fall & Winter Festival Site Assignments | .24 |
| Activity Parents' Code of Conduct | .36 |
| NFHS Online Music Courses | .37 |
| Constitution | .37 |
| Meeting Minutes | .42 |
| Classification of Schools | .49 |
| Sanctioned Intrastate Music Competitions | .51 |
| Flag Etiquette | .51 |
| Judge Information | .52 |
| Adjudicator Certification Sessions | .52 |
| Approved Adjudicators | .53 |
| Academic Achievement Awards | .56 |
| All-State Festival Agreement | .59 |
| Unified Activities Endoration Calendars | 66 |



Noteworthy Decisions of the Executive Committee

Association Concerns: Revised Indoor Covid-19 Guidance to bring policy in line with Iowa Law. Guidance now reads that indoor masking of student participants is "strongly encouraged". (May 29, 2021 Meeting Minutes)

All-State Festival: Student selected into the 2021 All-State Band, Chorus, or Orchestra will need to all be present in Ames, on Thursday evening for mass rehearsal of the patriotic works. Chair placement auditions will begin at noon and will utilize some different locations. Directors should make certain they check the provided information for these changes and when making hotel reservations.

All-State Festival: Friday evening of the All-State Festival there will be a Young Artists Showcase that will feature former Iowa All-Staters that are now working professionally. All students will be provided a meal Friday noon AND Friday evening on the concourse of Hilton Coliseum to accommodate this event.

Iowa High School Music Association

Affiliate Member of the National Federation of State High School Associations

(515) 432-2013 Fax (515) 432-2961 1605 South Story Street, PO Box 10, Boone, IA 50036-0010

http://www.ihsma.org

alan@ihsma.org

cassie@ihsma.org

David Heupel, Jefferson Joel Pedersen, Cardinal (Eldon) Art Sathoff, Indianola

Alan Greiner, Executive Director Cassie Britton, Administrative Assistant

THE MISSION OF THE IOWA HIGH SCHOOL MUSIC ASSOCIATION IS:

- 1. To foster and perpetuate music as an art form and an essential component of the secondary school curriculum;
- 2. To organize and regulate festivals that assure fairness and equity and stimulate students to their greatest possible potential;
- 3. To establish criteria and standards for musical performance that insure the musical/educational integrity of lowa high school music programs;
- 4. To encourage member participation in Association-sponsored events, assuring all participants of a nonbiased evaluation of their performances;
- 5. To develop programs that bring due recognition to outstanding musicians and performances;
- 6. To provide musical opportunities that will enrich the lives of high school students and aid in the development of a life-long appreciation of music.

IHSMA Festivals Defined

In January of 2006, the Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association adopted a policy stating that, "With the exception of the All-State Music Festival, IHSMA Festivals are assessments of individual or group achievement whereby every participant has the opportunity to achieve the highest rating."

Director Orientation Videos

The Iowa High School Music Association offers an online Director Orientation session.

This session covers the rules and regulations of the Association, festival dates, registration deadlines, penalty deadlines, registration procedures, and ballots for use at each festival. During this session, viewers will be acquainted with the mentorship/membership programs available through the Iowa Choral Directors Association, the Iowa Bandmasters Association, and the Iowa String Teachers Association.

All 1st year (and any 2nd+ year) music teachers, or teachers who are new to the state who may not be familiar with the policies of the Iowa High School Music Association and the programs offered, are encouraged to view this session.

Teachers wishing to participate can find this session on the IHSMA website (ihsma.org) under General Information. The session will be available the last week in August.

ATTENTION!! ADMINISTRATORS AND MUSIC DIRECTORS!!

The following is the sanctioning policy as amended on June 30, 2016. It is imperative you check closely any music competition sponsored by any agency other than the IHSMA office. If it has not been approved, your school will be in violation of this policy if you participate.

SANCTIONING POLICY OF THE IHSMA

(Effective June 30, 2016)

Recognizing that school music programs have a community commitment that extends beyond the confines of strictly school events, and, recognizing also that there are events that extend beyond the desire or intent of the Iowa High School Music Association to administer, the Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association, acting under the authority granted in the constitution, sets forth the following regulations and recommendations for governing the participation of its member schools in competitive or evaluative events sponsored by agencies other than this Association during the academic year.

- Member schools may participate in other competitive/evaluative music events provided they also participate in the IHSMA program in instances of same-day programs. This does not apply to bands wishing to compete in parade competitions on the same date as the IHSMA State Marching Band Festival.
- 2. Member schools, and students representing member schools, may not compete for cash prizes other than out-of-pocket expenses.
- Competitions and evaluative festivals, in Iowa, will not be approved if classification guidelines do not comply with those established by the IHSMA. The only exception permitted is an open competition with all schools competing in the same class.
- 4. The eligibility regulations of the lowa High School Music Association are in effect for any competitive or evaluative music event that is sponsored-approved by the lowa High School Music Association. With the exception of the main keyboard player accompanying Show Choirs, Jazz Choirs, Concert Choirs, Solos and Small Ensembles, all participants must be eligible students, in good standing, and enrolled in grades 7-12 in their respective schools. In instances of early graduation, the student loses eligibility at the conclusion of the last scheduled day of attendance.
- 5. Show choirs who already use one school approved adult to staff a keyboard, bass or drum set back-up ensemble position may use a second adult for an approved position only in the case of emergency. The emergency situation (illness, injury, family emergency, etc.) must occur no more than 7 days prior to the performance. The school's principal must communicate with the host director explaining that the unavoidable emergency would have prevented the ensemble from performing and a suitable student replacement was not available. In instances where such awards are given, the ensemble would not be eligible for Best Band or 1st place within their division/finals.
- 6. Programs must be open to all students, regardless of race, creed, sex or national origin.
- Competitive or evaluative music events, originating in lowa, must have the written approval of the IHSMA office.
- 8. Multiple-day events must make use of at least one day of the weekend.
- Participation, by any member school, in out-of-state competitive or evaluative music events shall be the sole responsibility of the involved school district provided Regulation No. 1,2, and 4 of the above are abided.
- 10. Sanctioned events held on days where there is a conflict with a Unified Activities Federation Calendar event are required to cooperate with schools wanting to participate in both events. If a pattern of noncooperation is established, sanctioning may be withheld from that event in the future.
- 11. Any contest or activity under the jurisdiction of the IHSMA sponsored by an outside agency which is on the approved list of the National Association of Secondary School Principals shall be considered automatically approved.
- 12. All performances occurring at any IHSMA-sanctioned event must be compliant with U.S. Copyright Law. Failure to ensure such compliance may result in the revocation of said sanction.

It is further RECOMMENDED that:

- 1. Whenever possible, competitions or evaluative events should be held on non-school time (weekends, vacation, etc.).
- Schools should emphasize a 125-mile or half-day limitation for events scheduled on a weekday and a 300-mile limitation for events scheduled on weekends.
- 3. Events sponsored by non-educational agencies should be scrutinized with extreme care. Sponsoring agencies should submit, upon request, a financial accounting to demonstrate that they do not profit unreasonably from such sponsorship.
- 4. Activities scheduled on the Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Calendar should be given priority in relation to programs sponsored by outside agencies.

RECORDING POLICIES OF THE IHSMA

Recording services are provided for the All-State Festival. Cameras and recorders will not be permitted in the performance area for this event.

Personal video cameras will be permitted for limited purposes at the State Marching Band Festival, Show Choir/Jazz Band Festival, Solo/Small Ensemble Festival, and Large Group Festival; however, the site management may designate a specific area from which to record. In performance areas where congestion is a concern, only small hand-held video cameras will be allowed (no tripods). A parent, guardian, or other family member of a performer may record a performance for private purposes only so long as the recording is not shared outside of the immediate family. Pursuant to U.S. Copyright Law, the recording should not be sold or distributed (online or in person) outside of the immediate family.

The IHSMA will not utilize personal audio or videotapes in disputes over a judge's ruling.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

INTENT TO REGISTER: Enclosed with this bulletin is an "INTENT TO REGISTER" form. The IHSMA requests its completion and return. This form will provide information relative to the programs in which each school intends participation. On the day following the final day of any registration period, the IHSMA office will fax or email a reminder to schools who have declared intent to participate, and from whom no entry has been received. This is done so that any additional penalties may be avoided.

REGISTRATION AND PENALTY DEADLINES 2021-2022:

| <u>EVENT</u> | REGISTRATION DEADLINE | PENALTY DEADLINE |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Marching Band | September 9 | September 15 |
| All-State | September 9 | September 16 |
| Show-Jazz Choir/Jazz Band | December 1 | December 8 |
| S/SE - 3A | February 22 | February 28 |
| S/SE - 2A | March 1 | March 7 |
| S/SE - 4A, 1A | March 8 | March 14 |
| Large Group | April 5 | April 12 |

IHSMA REGISTRATION/PENALTY POLICY: Events sponsored by the lowa High School Music Association have established registration deadlines. Both the Registration Deadline and the Penalty Deadline are online purchase order/check number submission deadlines. Entries submitted online after the online purchase order/check number registration submission deadline must include the standard registration fee for that particular group or individual PLUS the 50% penalty fee (to a MAXIMUM of \$25.00 per school). Once the penalty online purchase order/check number submission deadline has passed, schools may still register for participation by paying the following additional penalties: Marching Band - \$100.00 per entry; All-State - \$100.00 per student; Show Choir/Jazz Choir/Jazz Band - \$100.00 per entry; Large Group - \$100.00 per entry; Solo/Small Ensemble - \$26 per entry. These late entries will be scheduled at the convenience of the festival host.



ACT TESTING INFORMATION

TEST DATES, 2021-2022

September 11, 2021 October 23, 2021 December 11, 2021 February 12, 2022 April 2, 2022 June 11, 2022 July 16, 2022

ACT TESTING CONFLICTS

Directors should be alerted to the dates of the ACT tests for the upcoming school term. Careful planning will avoid conflicts with IHSMA festival dates. This school year (2021-2022), the October 23, 2021 test date conflicts with All-State Auditions, and April 2, 2022 test date conflicts with the Class 2A Solo-Small Ensemble Festival.

AWARDS PROGRAM

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS: The Iowa High School Music Association will recognize larger ensembles - Marching Band, Show/Jazz Choir, Jazz Band, Orchestra, String Orchestra, Mixed Chorus, Concert Band, Bass Clef Chorus, Treble Clef Chorus -that excel in academic achievement and also participate in the IHSMA festival designated for that particular ensemble. This award program features two levels of designation:

Distinguished Academic Achievement: GPA = 3.25-4.00 Excellence in Academic Achievement: GPA = 3.00-3.24

So awards can be distributed expeditiously, the GPA of the first semester will be employed so ensembles performing at the Large Group Festival in May can receive their awards prior to the conclusion of the school year. The IHSMA is now employing a plaque recognition program. This plaque is an appropriate 16" X 20" plaque that contains twelve spaces for ensemble recognition and will be forwarded to the deserving schools upon receipt in the IHSMA office of the application form and verification of participation in the festival can be made. Applications are available on the IHSMA website under the "Other Information and Documents" section. Schools wishing to replace their certificates from previous years with plaques may purchase plaques from IHSMA using the Academic Achievement Award Plaque Order Form for previous years' awards.

INDIVIDUAL AWARDS FOR ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

The IHSMA has individual 8.5" x 11" certificates that may be purchased for individual members of any large ensemble qualifying for the Academic Achievement Award. These are available, in quantity, from the IHSMA office at a cost of \$.10 each. Indicate the number desired on the Academic Achievement Award Form and include payment.

AWARDS TO RECOGNIZE ACCOMPLISHMENT

The accomplishment of high school music students can be recognized via an awards program available through the Iowa High School Music Association. Pins and medals are available for individuals and plaques recognize the accomplishment of larger ensembles.

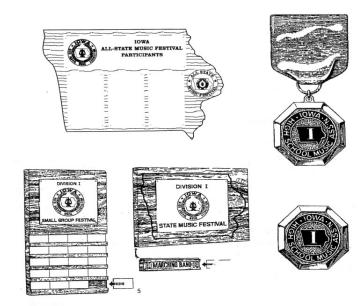
Division I pins/medals feature a blue ribbon and insert on a gold background;

Division II pins/medals feature a red ribbon and insert on a silver background;

Division III pins/medals feature a white ribbon and insert on a bronze background.

All-State: The Iowa High School Music Association offers plaques for schools to honor students accepted for participation in the All-State Music Festival.

The awards program is pictured below. Order forms are provided at each festival sponsored by the Iowa High School Music Association. Order forms are also available on our website at www.ihsma.org. Please make certain you download the most recent order form that contains current pricing.



TEACHER TENURE AWARD

The Iowa High School Music Association has developed a Teacher Tenure Award to recognize persons who have spent a significant number of years instructing Iowa high school musicians. To be eligible for this award, teachers must have completed 30, 35, or 40 years of contracted high school music instruction in the state of Iowa or any year in excess of 30 upon notification of intentions to retire. This Tenure Award certificate will also be awarded for individual vear increments in excess of 40 years. Upon submission of a letter of verification attesting to the years of experience signed by both a high school administrator and the director, an appropriate certificate will be presented at the All-State Festival Concert. The letters of verification must be received in the IHSMA office by October 1 in order to receive the award at the coming festival.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND DISTRICT ADVISORY GROUP

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ELECTIONS

There will be one position on the Executive Committee up for election this fall. This position, Administrative Representative, will be open for election, term ending June, 2026. Joel Petersen's position is up for election, and he has stated that he is interested in running for re-election. Superintendents and High School Principals of member schools are eligible for this position.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Art Sathoff, Indianola - 2nd Term, 2021-2022

Joel Pedersen, Eldon - 1st Term, 2020-2021

Kurt Schwarck, Spencer - 2nd Term, 2024-2025

David Heupel, Jefferson - 1st Term, 2022-2023

Tammi Drawbaugh, Muscatine, IASB, 1st Term, Dec. 2021

Tony Aylsworth, Pleasantville - 1st Term, 2023-2024

DISTRICT ADVISORY GROUP ELECTIONS

District Advisory Group members are selected for a three-year term on a rotating basis. Terms have expired for representatives from the southern three districts. The Southwest District will nominate and elect a high school Vocal Music Representative; the South Central District will nominate and elect an Administrative Representative (Superintendent or High School Principal); and the Southeast District will nominate and elect a high school Instrumental Music Representative (band or orchestra).

DISTRICT ADVISORY GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

North, Terms Expire: 2021-2022 South, Terms Expire: 2023-2024

NW: Ted Hallberg, LeMarsSW: TBD (Vocal Rep)NC: Cassidy Benschoter, Dike-New HartfordSC: TBD (Admin Rep)NE: Dani Trimble, AlburnettSE: TBD (Instrumental Rep)

Online Nomination instructions for these vacancies will be emailed to you September 8, 2021. Nominations must be submitted online by midnight, September 19, 2021. The top two candidates, plus ties, will be named as nominees for each position. The Official Ballots, with the qualified nominees' names printed thereon, will be available online to member schools on September 24, 2021. Those ballots must be completed online by midnight, October 4, 2021. The newly elected members will assume duties upon notification of election by the Executive Director.



NFHS MUSIC ASSOCIATION - FOR ALL MUSIC TEACHERS AND/OR ADJUDICATORS

The NFHS Music Association presents an attractive package of benefits to persons involved with either the direction or adjudication of high school musicians.

The \$35 annual fee will provide members with a copy of the **National Federation Music Association Journal** containing many of the best music education articles compiled from journals throughout the United States, and an outstanding insurance package currently featuring **\$1 million general liability insurance** while acting as a judge or director. Benefits also include reduced rates at identified hotels and rental car agencies. Membership applications can be obtained by calling the IHSMA office.

U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW AND IHSMA FESTIVALS

For a consistent interpretation of the law, this document serves as a guideline as schools/ directors/students approach state festival performances. ANY PERFORMANCE OBSERVED IN VIOLATION OF U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW WILL BE DISQUALIFIED!

IF AT ALL POSSIBLE, the student/accompanist/adjudicator should be provided with a legally printed, copyrighted, published edition. There is no possible violation if this is done. This can be borrowed from a neighboring district.

HOWEVER

When this cannot be done, several options lie open to the director. Judges are instructed to accept, **as a legitimate score**, any of the following:

- 1. A copied score with an attached, signed statement from a music supply house stating that the music is on order and will be delivered and paid for upon its arrival. This order **SHOULD BE** initiated at least 30 days prior to the festival date.
- 2. A copied score with an attached, signed statement from either the publishing company or composer, verifying the duplication/arrangement that is present. (The IHSMA website has *Permission to Arrange* and *Permission to Perform Out-of-Print Music* application forms available online.)
- 3. A copied score containing the application for either Permission to Arrange or Permission to Perform Out-of-Print Music that has been originated at least 30 days prior to the festival for which no response has been received. (This would demand the originator of the forms duplicate and keep a copy at the time of the original request.)
- 4. Original Composition. This must contain a statement from the composer granting permission to perform and/or duplicate.
- 5. Transposition. Transposition of **vocal solo or ensemble literature** not available in the needed key is permissible provided the student/director supply a copy of the original arrangement from which the transposition was made.
- 6. Reductions for instrumental ensembles: A director **must** construct a reduced score for instrumental ensembles for which no conductor's score is available.
- 7. Accompanists may play from duplicated music in a binder provided they give the adjudicator TWO legitimate copies of the score.

Keep in mind that **ANY AND ALL** arrangements, other than legitimate scores, must have a Permission to Arrange form attached granting approval. Directors **cannot** rewrite parts to accommodate a specific solo or ensemble without granted permission. "Cuts" made in any selection, in order to meet maximum performance time specifications, should be made only to avoid unneeded repetition and not to avoid overly difficult passages. "Emergency provisions" of the law allow for duplication of music that has been lost/destroyed without sufficient time to secure replacement. It does assume a legal copy will be obtained to replace lost item(s). Iowa music stores with the capacity to generate music in the desired key via Notestation equipment should stamp each selection with an embossing stamp assuring adjudicators copyright fees have been paid in the purchase of this service.



Did you know...that it is IMPORTANT to mail in those "Intent to Register" sheets in order for the IHSMA office to help you avoid additional registration penalties when you miss a registration deadline? The IHSMA office <u>ALSO</u> uses these sheets to update our database of director contact information.

CONDUCT OF PARTICIPANTS/DIRECTORS

It is the clear responsibility of participating students, directors, and administrators to practice the highest ideals of cooperation and the ethics of competition. The audition host or festival manager has the authority to take whatever immediate steps might be necessary in instances of questionable conduct. The Executive Committee shall have full authority to penalize any member school whose representatives may be, in the opinion of the Committee, guilty of neglecting this responsibility.

www.1hsma.01

ALL-STATE MUSIC CAMP GUIDELINES

Any person/agency/institution hosting an All-State Music Camp within the State of lowa **must** comply with the following criteria, which have been developed to insure a consistent, equal opportunity for camp operators/sponsors and participating students:

- 1) Any All-State Music Camp desiring to function within the state of lowa must obtain the annual written approval of the IHSMA office prior to sending out any notification to schools.
- 2) Copies of any promotional material related to the camp (fliers, brochures, letters, etc.) must accompany the camp's written request for approval.
- 3) No All-State Music Camp may begin operations prior to August 1.
- 4) Camps are encouraged to rehearse only with the supplied materials; i.e., pronunciations, rehearsal directions, etc., provided with the music/Association bulletin. Telephone calls should not be directed to the All-State Chair, All-State Conductor or the Executive Director of the IHSMA.
- 5) Camp fees <u>cannot</u> include the purchase of the employed music. Obtaining the All-State music remains the responsibility of the member school.

STATE MARCHING BAND FESTIVAL

October 9, 2021 (North) Rain date: October 13, 2021 October 16, 2021 (South) Rain date: October 20, 2021

Schools <u>must</u> enter the district designated for their county. Registration for this festival will be online. Instructions for doing so can be found online. **Registration Deadline: September 9, 20121. Penalty Deadline: September 15, 2021.** A valid check or purchase order number must be submitted online on or before September 9, 2021 for your registration process to be complete without penalty. Final payment should be mailed to: Iowa High School Music Association, PO Box 10, Boone, IA 50036-0010. This payment is due 30 days from your registration date.

MARCHING BAND ASSIGNMENTS

<u>North</u>

District #1: Sheldon; Manager: Cliff St. Clair, Band Director

Buena Vista, Cherokee, Clay, Dickinson, Ida, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, Plymouth, Sioux, Woodbury

District #2: Fort Dodge, Dodger Stadium; Manager: Al Paulson, Band Director Boone, Butler, Calhoun, Carroll, Cerro Gordo, Emmet, Floyd, Franklin, Greene, Grundy, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Humboldt, Kossuth, Marshall, Mitchell, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Sac. Story. Webster. Winnebago. Worth. Wright

District #3: Waterloo, West; Managers: Jason Dobbs and Danny Kleinheinz, Band Directors Allamakee, Bremer, Chickasaw, Clayton, Fayette, Howard, Winneshiek, and schools **on or north of Highway 20** in Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Dubuque

District #4: Cedar Rapids, Kennedy, Kingston Stadium; Managers: Lesley Fleer and Stephanie Williamson. Band Directors

Benton, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Linn, Tama plus schools **south of Highway 20** in Blackhawk, Buchanan, Delaware, and Dubuque

South

District #5: Glenwood; Manager: David Clark, Band Director

Adams, Audubon, Cass, Crawford, Fremont, Harrison, Mills, Monona, Montgomery, Page, Pottawattamie, Shelby, Taylor

District #6: Waukee; Manager: Jeff Patterson, Band Director

Adair, Clarke, Dallas, Decatur, Guthrie, Lucas, Madison, Polk, Ringgold, Union, Warren, Wayne

District #7: Pella; Managers: Dameon Place and Gabe Schott, Band Directors Appanoose, Davis, Iowa, Jasper, Jefferson, Keokuk, Mahaska, Marion, Monroe, Poweshiek, Van Buren, Wapello, Washington (plus Newton)

District #8: Davenport, Central; Manager: Alex Wilga, Band Director Cedar, Clinton, Des Moines, Henry, Lee, Louisa, Muscatine, Scott

RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 1. Eligibility: In addition to the Iowa High School Music Association Constitution, Article VI, Section 1 (P. 40), participation is restricted to ensembles from member schools of the Iowa High School Music Association and containing students enrolled in grades 7-12 only. Participating students must be currently enrolled and in good standing in an appropriate curricular musical ensemble within their school. Instrumentalists wishing to participate in an evaluative or competitive event that is instrumental in nature would need to be enrolled in a curricular musical ensemble that is instrumental in nature (typically band or orchestra). This should be interpreted as the minimum requirement that school districts must meet. They must be in attendance at a minimum of 50% of the scheduled rehearsal sessions to be considered eligible for participation in this event. Students enrolled in 7-8th grade band and in attendance at 50% or more of the rehearsals meet the enrollment requirement for participation in Marching Band.
- 2. Registration: Fee \$150.00. Registration for this festival will be online. Instructions

- for doing so can be found online. A valid check number or purchase order number must be submitted online on or before September 9, 2021 for your registration process to be complete without penalty.
- 3. Each participating band will be provided an archival copy of their performance. Each host site has the responsibility to provide the equipment and personnel to do so. IHSMA will reimburse each host site \$5 per band for this expense. Video footage of this festival will not be marketed for sale.
- 4. The announcer's form must be completed in every detail, and be postmarked first-class to your festival manager by September 29, 2021 for the North and October 6, 2021 for the South. <u>Do not send announcer forms to the IHSMA</u>. Schools failing to comply with this regulation will incur a \$25 penalty.
- 5. Field: (New 2019) The performance area will be defined as that area within the boundaries of a regulation size football field plus and area extending to the edge of the track or the edge of the stands, whichever is closest to the performers and from goal line to goal line. The end zones are not a part of the performance area; however, an ensemble may elect to start their show from the end zone or beyond the sidelines. The entire unit must enter the competition field within 60 seconds of the start of the actual performance. A .5-point penalty will be deducted for each 15-second (or fraction thereof) segment of violation of the 60-second entry rule. Managers shall notify participating schools in advance concerning (a) direction of the field, (b) location of judges, (c) peculiarities of the area that would restrict entrance or exit.
- 6. Each band will be allowed a total of 15 minutes for field entrance, warm-up, performance and field exit. Time will begin when the clock is re-set to 15 minutes following the previous band's time slot. The judges will begin judging after the drum major's/majorette's salute and the announcer states, "Band, take the field." The first movement of the band or sound from the band after this command will begin the timing for the performance. Judging will cease with the salute of the drum major/majorette at the conclusion of the performance. The performance must last at least **5 minutes**. A .5-point penalty will be deducted for each 15-second segment (or fraction thereof) of violation short of the 5 minutes. All personnel and all equipment must have passed the designated "clearance line" and cease all sound within the 15-minutes time limit. The "clearance line" will be designated by the festival host and will be shown to each director prior to the performance. A .5-point penalty will be deducted for each 15-second segment (or fraction thereof) of violation of the exit rule. The timekeeper will record all violations on the provided form and submit it along with the adjudication forms for tabulation.
- 7. A salute signaling the beginning and end of the performance is mandatory. A 1-point penalty shall be assessed to any performance not complying with this regulation. **Directors: If your show has an unusual feature that might be confusing to either the management or adjudicators, take a short amount of time to explain that feature to the timer so each performing ensemble has the same opportunity.
- 8. With the exception of command personnel who may cross and re-enter the boundaries at will, no performer may leave the performance area until the show is concluded (this assumes that if a corner, sideline or end zone entrance is employed, once the student officially enters the field, they cannot leave until conclusion). Stepping **on** a boundary will be considered crossing it. **Penalty:** A .5-point deduction for every observed violation of boundary regulations.
- 9. Marching units that employ extraneous equipment as a portion of their performance may have such equipment brought on and/or removed from the field by **non-uniformed** personnel. The employment of uniformed personnel for this purpose will result in the .5 deduction for every observed entrance/departure.
- 10. Amplified instruments will be allowed on the field; however, the site is not required to furnish the power or hookups for such equipment.
- 11. Students may retrieve dropped equipment. It will, however, be a consideration of the M&M GE and M&M Execution judges.
- 12. Marking time and/or excessive stopped time will be a consideration in all captions of the Marching and Maneuvering Judges.
- 13. Fire **WILL NOT** be permitted as a portion of any performance.
- 14. Judging for this festival will be on a point basis employing six different judges. The six areas of judging criteria are: Music-General Effect; Music Execution; Marching and Maneuvering-General Effect; Marching and Maneuvering Execution; Percussion; and Color Guard. **Judging Criteria:** The criteria for each judging assignment is spelled out in detail on the adjudication forms. The point breakdown for divisional ratings is as follows:

| ands w/Color Guard | Bands w/o Color Guard |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 68-100 = I | 61.20-90 = 1 |
| 55-67.99 = II | 49.50-61.19 = II |
| 42-54.99 = III | 37.80-49.49 = III |
| 29-41.99 = IV | 26.10-37.79 = IV |
| 0-28.99 = V | 0-26.09 = V |
| | |

- 15. Entry "for comments only" is permissible for this festival. Such information must be made known to the festival manager by one week prior to the festival.
- 16. Divisional ratings only will be announced and posted.
- 17. Any band using the flag of the United States of America in performance should consult the latest edition of the American Legion Flag Code for proper flag etiquette.
- **18. Irregularities and Protests:** Protests must be submitted to the Executive Committee for ruling. Each protest must be in writing and accompanied by the judges' ballots, the timekeeper's report and at least one of the judges' taped comments.
- 19. A PA system and microphone will be available.
- Admission will be charged for this festival for all non-participants. Adults \$7, K-12 Students \$3.
- 21. Free admission for chaperones (3 per bus) will be granted by the festival management.
- 22. Directors may provide a "confidential statement to the adjudicators" identifying students who might be prevented from marching at an expected level of dignity and grace as a result of injury, disability, or physical inability. There is no need to identify the obvious, i.e., leg in a cast, etc.
- 23. Each site will schedule bands for the IHSMA State Marching Band Festival according to classification 1A through 4A. Bands wishing to perform "out of classification" due to a conflict may do so but for comments only.
- 24. Disregarding a directive from the festival manager may be cause for withholding of a rating.
- 25. Certification of copyright compliance is required. Bands failing to follow the established process for compliance verification will not be allowed to perform.
- 26. A Color Guard/Auxiliary Unit is defined as any person or group of performers whose primary purpose is to create visual effect.
- 27. No recorded music or recorded rhythmic pulse may be used during the adjudicated portion of the performance. All music occurring from salute to salute must be produced "live and in real time" or prerecorded or sequenced for playback on a "one stroke, one note basis". Recorded sound effects that provide no metronomic pulse are acceptable.
- 28. Props built and/or used, including drum major podiums, that measure over 6 foot in height and place the participants' feet 6 foot or more above ground level, must have appropriate safety railings.
- 29. Any pre-recorded sounds used that are copyrighted must have permission obtained for their use, similar to copyright consideration for music. Bands must provide proof of permission to the IHSMA office at the time of registration (just like they do for all other permissions).
- 30. Weather Policy Dangerous Heat:

In the case of dangerous hot weather, as indicated by a "heat index" reading of 90 degrees or higher (See IHSMA Heat Index Table), all marching bands will be required to perform in partial uniform. **Partial uniforms shall consist of single layered, light fabric clothing with no head covering or jacket.** This policy shall be required at the IHSMA State Marching Band Festival and recommended for implementation at all other invitational and local marching events.

Adjudicated events may decide to have an entire classification of bands adhere to this policy in the anticipation of heat-related issues for some of the bands within that class.

Band members and Directors should plan accordingly. Though it is not necessary, bands may choose to have an alternate uniform as their "partial uniform" (i.e matching shirts and shorts) as a backup alternate plan should the Weather Policy apply. If shorts are utilized they should be in modest taste.

Adjudicators shall not deduct any points for bands marching out of uniform or in partial uniform due to weather related concerns (heat index, windy conditions, precipitation, etc)."

IHSMA will provide a Digital Temperature/Humidity Pen for each IHSMA State Marching Band Festival Host Site's use. IHSMA recommends the use of the General Digital Temperature/Humidity Pen – Model PTH8708.

31. IHSMA will employ the use of the IHSMA Heat Index Table and the guidance therein for the IHSMA State Marching Band Festival.

NOTICE!!! MARCHING BANDS NOTICE!!!

The Marching Band Adjudication Panel has a judge devoted just to observing and evaluating color guard as they perform with the Marching Band. For bands appearing with **no auxiliary personnel**, this excludes command personnel, the IHSMA has devised a separate proportional point scale eliminating that judge. Check the appropriate blank on the Marching Band Online Registration Form if your group meets this criteria and you wish to be evaluated as such.

HEAT INDEX TABLE

This Heat Index Chart provides general guidelines for assessing the potential severity of heat stress (illness). Individual reactions to the heat will vary. Heat illness can occur at lower temperatures than those indicated on the "Heat Index & Possible Risk" section of this poster.

How to use the Heat Index Chart:

- Across the top of the chart the air temperature is listed.
- 2. Down the left side of the chart, the relative humidity is listed.

TAKE TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY READINGS IN THE SUN, IF PRACTICE WILL TAKE PLACE IN THE SUN.

Where the temperature and humidity meet on the chart is the Heat Index.The Heat Index is the body's sensation of heat, or "What the temperature and humidity feel like to the body."



| | | | HEAT INDEX & POSSIBLE RISK | 90-104 degrees: Heat exhaustion, heat cramps & | sunstroke possible with prolonged exposure and/ or physical activity. Provide unlimited fluids and | monitor musicians for signs & symptoms of heat illness. Marching Bands should be required to | march in partial uniform at all outdoors events. | 105-124 degrees: Heat exhaustion, heat cramps & sunstroke likely, and heat- stroke possible. Provide unlimited fluids & take more breaks, consider altering | practice so it is less strenuous, practicing when the index is lower or cancelling | process. Machine Brains should be required to match in parter all outdoors events. Participation in outdoor performances should be carefully | considered_ Marching Band routes for parades should be shortened if at all possible. | 130 degrees & higher: Sunstroke & heatstroke highly likely. | CANCEL ALL OUTSIDE PRACTICES/PERFORMANCES FOR THE | |
|---|---------|---|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| | 120° | | 107 | 116 | 130 | 148 | | S: Heat exhar Provide unlin | ess strenuous | nts. Participa | rening Band | stroke & | RACTIC | ANS. |
| | 115° | | 103 | 1 | 120 | 135 | 151 | -124 degrees ke possible. I | ke possible. Petices of its less in the possible of the possible. Petice of its less in the possible of the po | | considered, Ma possible. | her: Suns | TSIDE P | MUSICI, |
| | 110° | | 66 | 105 | 112 | 123 | 137 | 150 10str | pra | al la | ood bog | es & hig | ALL OU | SAFETY OF ALL MUSICIANS. |
| | 105° | ly.") | 92 | 100 | 105 | 113 | 123 | 135 | 149 | | | 30 degre | CANCEL | SAFETY |
| | 100° | ce to the bod | 91 | <u>32</u> | <u>66</u> | 104 | 110 | 120 | 132 | 144 | | | | 01 |
| | 92° | ure & humidity feel like to the body.") | 87 | <u>06</u> | <u>83</u> | <u>96</u> | 101 | 107 | 114 | 124 | 136 | | | |
| RATURE ahrenheit) | 。 06 | erature & hu | 83 | 82 | 87 | <u>8</u> | <u>83</u> | <u>96</u> | 100 | 106 | 113 | 122 | | |
| AIR TEMPERATURE (In degrees Fahrenheit) | 82° | HEAT INDEX or ("What the temperat | 78 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 98 | 88 | <u>06</u> | 93 | <u>76</u> | 102 | 108 | |
| ∢ ⊑ | .08 | IDEX or ("W | 73 | 75 | 77 | 78 | 62 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 86 | 88 | 91 | |
| | .92 | HEAT IN | 69 | 20 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 92 | 77 | 28 | 29 | 80 | of Administration |
| | °02 | | 64 | 65 | 99 | 29 | 89 | 69 | 20 | 20 | 7.1 | 71 | 72 | |
| | | RELATIVE | %0 | 10% | 20% | 30% | 40% | 20% | %09 | %02 | %08 | %06 | 100% | Cleaning National |

Source: National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE GENERAL DIGITAL TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY PEN - MODEL No. PTH8708

1) Turn the unit on and hold it by its body. DO NOT HOLD IT BY THE SENSOR!

Take the temperature & humidity readings in the same location and conditions as practice or competition will take place.
 Allow 1 to 1-1/2 minutes for the unit to adjust to the current temperature and humidity. TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY MAY STILL FLUCTUATE BY SEVERAL TENTHS OF A DEGREE OR PERCENT.
 Round the temperature and humidity to the nearest number provided on the Heat Index Table.

ALL-STATE FESTIVAL

Auditions: October 20, 2021 (Harp, Piano) - October 23, 2021 (Vocal, Woodwind, Brass, String, Percussion) Festival: November 18-20, 2021

The Iowa All-State Music Festival is jointly sponsored and staffed by the IHSMA and IMEA to provide a state-wide selective festival for the instrumental and choral high school musicians of Iowa.

ALL-STATE CHAIRS

| Chorus | Jason Heitland, Garner |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Orchestra | Marv Kav Polashek, Ames |
| Band | Thad Driskell, Cedar Rapids |

GUEST CONDUCTORS

| Band | |
|-----------|--|
| Orchestra | |
| | |

ELIGIBILITY

In addition to the Iowa High School Music Association Constitution, Article VI, Section 1 (p. 40), participation is restricted to students from schools that are members of the Iowa High School Music Association and enrolled in grades 9-12 only. Auditioning students must be currently enrolled and in good standing in an appropriate curricular musical ensemble within their school. Instrumentalists wishing to participate need to be enrolled in a curricular musical ensemble that is instrumental in nature (typically band or orchestra). Vocalists wishing to participate need to be enrolled in a curricular musical ensemble that is choral in nature (typically chorus). This should be interpreted as the minimum requirement for school districts to meet. To be considered a member of the respective ensemble, a student must be enrolled and in attendance at a minimum of 50% of the scheduled rehearsal sessions. 9th graders not eligible for a high school curricular ensemble as a result of district grade combinations, e.g., 7-8-9 or 8-9, will be determined to be eligible provided they meet the attendance requirements for a corresponding curricular ensemble as specified above. Membership in curricular ensembles is required for all school districts where such ensembles exist.

Note: Students must make a choice in the area they will audition. Students may NOT try out both vocally and instrumentally or on more than one instrument. Exception: Pianists and Eb Clarinet may register to audition in another area. A second audition will only be allowed if the students are not successful with their Piano or Eb Clarinet audition. Piano, Harp, and Eb Clarinet registrations will not count toward the maximum number of auditionees allowed. Penalty for Violation: Removal from All-State for students involved. Do not enter students who have a conflict with any activity. If selected for participation in the All-State Music Festival, each student must attend all rehearsals in Ames.

SUPERVISION

State Law (Iowa Code, Section 281, Chapter 36.18(9)) requires that all schools ensure that all contestants are properly chaperoned when engaged in interscholastic activities. The Iowa High School Music Association (IHSMA) interprets that to mean that a school official who is knowledgeable of our rules and regulations must be present to chaperone and guide these students through their festival experience.

REGISTRATION FEES

The following fees have been established for the 2021 All-State Festival:

Vocal Entries \$26.00 Wind/Percussion/Piano entries \$17.00 String entries \$17.00

The maximum number of entries permitted by any one school shall be as follows:

Wind & Percussion: 30 Strings: 30 Vocal: 28 - 7 singers per part

Harp, Piano, and Eb Clarinet entries do not count toward these limits.

The release date of All-State chorus music by West Music is <u>July 22, 2022</u>. Music will be delivered from West Music of Coralville, IA, upon receipt of the registration form in the IHSMA office (if not previously ordered). If it does not arrive in a reasonable amount of time, please notify the Association office. Instructions regarding pronunciations and any special instructions for preparation can be found in the Chorus Director's Information Packet found online. The patriotic numbers feature a **new arrangement this year and have been provided** in the Choral Directors Information Packet. Choral Directors must duplicate this music and provide a copy to each student auditioning. Copyright permission to do so has been secured. **Schools wishing to obtain additional copies of the choral music for directors, accompanists, or chorus are to call directly to West Music (319-688-6846) and bill those copies directly to their district. Include a P.O. # for such orders.**

Instrumental Entries: Students selected for participation in the All-State Band or Orchestra will receive their festival music **at the audition site** upon notification of a successful audition. The All-State instrumental folders (band and orchestra) will contain the parts for "America, the Beautiful" and "The Battle Hymn."

REGISTRATION

Registration for All-State Auditions will be online. Instructions for doing so can be found online. The **Registration Deadline** for All-State Auditions is **September 9, 2021.** The **Penalty Deadline** is **September 17, 2021.** A valid check or purchase order number must be submitted online on or before September 9, 2021 for your registration process to be complete without penalty. **You know that your registration is complete when the check number or purchase order number you input appears in the bottom left-hand corner of your online invoice. To check this, you will need to view the invoice after submitting your check or purchase order number. At this point, also review your invoice for accuracy, then print it off and take it to your office for payment!** If you have a problem, contact the IHSMA office immediately. Final payment should be mailed to: Iowa High School Music Association, PO Box 10, Boone, IA 50036-0010. This payment is due 30 days from your registration date.

"Trades" in registration (one instrument for another, or one voice part for another) will be accepted until 5:00 p.m. of the Penalty Deadline (Sept 17). Trades will only be accepted with written verification (letter, e-mail or fax) - no phone calls. These trades carry no penalty if done on or prior to 5:00 p.m., Sept. 17 and cannot be done online.

ERRORS IN REGISTRATION

Clerical errors in registration (wrong instrument or wrong voice part indicated on the Registration Form) can be corrected after the Penalty Deadline (Sept. 18 or later) by paying a \$100.00 per student penalty. Omissions can be corrected after the Penalty Deadline by paying the registration fee, the registration deadline penalty (50% of registration fee up to \$25 per school), and an additional penalty of \$100 per student. This penalty MUST be received in the IHSMA office by Friday, Oct. 15, 2021. If the penalty is not received by this date, an audition will not be permitted. The school must pay this penalty. Audition times for these students will be existing "scratch" slots, or they will be auditioned at the end of the instrument classification for that particular instrument.

AUDITION CENTERS ASSIGNED

Schools must attend the audition site serving their district.

Northwest: Le Mars; Mgrs: Michael Prichard, Band Dir.; Randy Ewing, Vocal Dir.; Ted Hallberg, Orchestra Dir. Counties: Buena Vista, Calhoun, Cherokee, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Humboldt, Ida, Kossuth, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Pocahontas, Sac, Sioux, Webster, Woodbury

North Central: Hampton-Dumont-CAL; Mgrs: Carl Kurth, Band Dir.; Katelyn Elscott, Vocal Dir.

Counties: Black Hawk, Bremer, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Floyd, Franklin, Grundy, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Howard, Marshall, Mitchell, Tama, Winnebago, Worth, Wright

Northeast: Independence; Mgrs: Joel Knipe, Band Dir.; Roger Barloon, Vocal Dir.

Counties: Allamakee, Benton, Buchanan, Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Jackson, Jones, Linn, Winneshiek

Southwest: Atlantic; Mgrs: Jarrod O'Donnell, Band Dir.; Evan Adamon, Vocal Dir.

Counties: Adair, Adams, Audubon, Boone, Carroll, Cass, Crawford, Dallas, Fremont, Greene, Guthrie, Harrison, Madison, Mills, Monona, Montgomery, Page, Pottawattamie, Ringgold, Shelby, Taylor, Union

South Central: Indianola; Mgrs: Mike Richardson and Nic Addelia, Band Dir.; Valorie Hagener and Myles Finn, Vocal Dir.; Heidi Terrell, Orchestra Dir.

Counties: Appanoose, Clarke, Decatur, Jasper, Lucas, Mahaska, Marion, Monroe, Polk, Story, Warren, Wayne Southeast: Washington; Mgrs: Donald Hughes, Band Dir.; Jonathan Runaas, Vocal Dir.

Counties: Cedar, Clinton, Davis, Des Moines, Henry, Iowa, Jefferson, Johnson, Keokuk, Lee, Louisa, Muscatine, Poweshiek, Scott, Van Buren, Wapello, Washington

AUDITION PROCEDURES

- 1. **NEW:** Schedules will be created and delivered online to participating schools by audition site managers. Site managers will notify participating schools when their schedule is available. Should you fail to receive notice, contact the manager of your audition site immediately.
- 2. NEW: Participating schools will then need to enter the name of each student auditioning in the place indicated for each corresponding event and audition time. Solo information will also need to be entered for students auditioning instrumentally.
- 3. Schools must appear at their assigned time or, when possible, earlier, due to scratches, unless affected by emergency situations. **Penalty:** Forfeiture of right to appear.
- 4. It is recommended, whenever possible, that directors "scratch" their <u>last</u> entry as opposed to their <u>first</u>. This will shorten the day for everyone.
- 5. Directors may **not** enter the audition room, nor attempt to communicate with the auditor in <u>any way</u>. If communication with an auditor must take place, it may only occur through the room monitor or center manager.

- 6. Band and orchestra members will be excused only after results have been posted and music assigned. A recall hearing may be scheduled before final selection is made. Students failing to appear for recalls will be eliminated from consideration for participation. Brass, woodwind, percussion, and string bass students may be assigned to band or orchestra. Do not enter students who are unwilling to accept an assignment to either group.
- 7. It is mandatory the posted names, instruments, parts, etc., be left intact and posted until the conclusion of the audition day.
- 8. Names of alternates selected will be posted; however, there will be no music issued to these students. No instrumental alternates will be selected for participation after Tuesday, November 9th. Choral alternates may be selected up until the first rehearsal of the All-State Chorus.
- 9. Accepted students' names will be printed in the All-State program. Be certain they are **entered correctly online** using upper and lower case letters as appropriate.
- 10. All students accepted into the Chorus, Band, or Orchestra should report to the audition site office immediately following notification of their acceptance. Band and Orchestra students should pick up their assigned folder. Chorus students should pick up their information packet.
- 11. Selection of Band, Orchestra, and Chorus is based on the assumption competent players and singers are available. Auditors will be instructed to fill the quota for each center only with students who meet or exceed the required standards for acceptance.
- 12. Director's Note: Housing requests will be submitted online. Housing requests will not be accepted until after October 25, 2021 at 5:00 PM. Please make sure you have a stable internet connection when making your submissions. Cell phone/smart phone connections are not recommended.
- 13. Students are expected to audition using music that is in compliance with U.S. Copyright Law. See the preceding U.S. Copyright Law and IHSMA Festivals section on page. 9.
- 14. No student will be allowed to use a cell phone or any other recording capable device in the audition center.

SELECTION OF THE BAND

The instrumentation of the All-State Band is as follows:

| 24 | Flutes/Piccolo | 12 | Bassoons | 30 | Cornet-Trumpets |
|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------|
| 6 | Oboes/English Horn | 24 | French Horns | 18 | Trombones |
| 78 | Bb Clarinets | 12 | Alto Saxophones | 4 | Bass Trombones |
| 14 | Bass Clarinets | 6 | Tenor Saxophones | 12 | Euphoniums |
| 6 | Contra-Alto/ | 6 | Baritone Saxophones | 12 | Tubas |
| | Contra-Bass Clarinets | 1 | Piano/Keyboard | 4 | String Bass |
| 8 | Percussion | 1 | Harp | | |

All brass and woodwind entries will perform the required material in the following order for the All-State Audition:

- 1. Solo;
- 2. Etudes;
- 3. Major Scales
 - 1. Major Scale of choice (not on selected card)
 - 2. Major Scales on selected card;
- 4. Chromatic Scale

All-State Brass and Woodwind Audition Guidelines:

- 1. Perform one (1) minute of a solo of choice unaccompanied. Auditioning students are not required to perform the solo from memory.
- 2. Perform the prescribed etudes listed below. Etude excerpts for the first round of auditions will be posted online (www.ihsma.org) at 5:00 a.m. and at each audition site at 8:00 a.m. on the morning of auditions.
- 3. Perform three (3) MAJOR scales one (1) major scale of choice and two (2) major scales determined through a random drawing process. If the scale of choice is drawn, a second or third choice is to be performed. The major scales are to be memorized and performed in the appropriate full range of the instrument two or more octaves where possible, ascending and descending. The major scales must be performed in 16th notes at a metronome speed of quarter note = 88. A metronome will be used **to establish tempo**. Major scales **must** be performed all tongued ascending and all slurred descending **OR** all slurred ascending and all tongued descending. **NOTE:**No other articulation variation will be acceptable! Either of the following rhythm patterns is acceptable:

or m

4. Perform a chromatic scale over the complete range of the instrument, ascending and descending. The chromatic scale must be performed in 16th notes at a <u>MINIMUM</u> tempo of quarter note = 88. No specific articulation pattern is required.

2021 IOWA ALL-STATE BAND AUDITION ETUDES

Flute: Selected Studies for Flute by Voxman: Pub. By Rubank, p. 10 and p. 27 **Oboe:** Selected Studies for Oboe by Voxman: Pub. By Rubank, p. 8 and p. 50

Clarinet Bb: Selected Studies for Clarinet by Voxman: Pub. By Rubank, p. 12 and p. 23

Low Clarinet (Bass and Contra): Advanced Studies from the Works of J. Weissenborn: arr. Rhoads, Pub. by Southern, #22 (p. 17); #34 (p. 28)

Bassoon: Method for Bassoon by J. Weissenborn/50 Studies section in back of book (Catalogue # CU96). #22 (p. 130) and #34 (p. 140)

Saxophone: Selected Studies for Saxophone by Voxman: Pub. By Rubank, p. 18 and p. 29

Trumpet: Selected Studies for Trumpet by Voxman: Pub. By Rubank, p. 18 and p. 53 (Trumpet players selected for the All-State Orchestra are expected to perform on a trumpet, not a cornet.)

French Horn: Preparatory Melodies to Solo Work by Pottag: Pub. By Belwin, #35 (p. 13), #41 (p. 16), and #92 (p. 37)

Trombone & Euphonium: Selected Studies for Trombone by Voxman: Pub. By Rubank, p. 17 and p. 50 All Euphoniums, both treble and bass clef, must play the trombone etudes. These may be rewritten into treble clef, if desired. The Concert Key (Sounding Pitch) must be maintained.

Bass Trombone: (New book in 2016) - 50 Etudes for Bass Trombone and Tenor Trombone with F Attachment by Grigoriev, ed. & arr. by Randall Hawes: Pub. by Encore, #24 (p. 24-25) and #25 (p. 25)

NOTE: In order to audition for this position, players must use an instrument with the minimum equipment of an "F" attachment and a .525 or larger bore size. Equipment not meeting this standard is not acceptable and the student will not be allowed to audition!

Tuba: 70 Studies for BB Flat Tuba by Blazhevich, Vol. No. 1: Pub. By Robert King, #22 (p. 21) and #25 (p. 24) (If selected for participation, All-State Tuba Players are expected to use/borrow an upright tuba as opposed to a bell-front tuba or sousaphone.)

Percussionists: The All-State percussion audition will consist of the following:

(I) Solo or etude of choice performance on the percussion instrument (snare drum, timpani, or keyboard percussion) which represents the performance medium of greatest skill, talent, and confidence. THE SOLO/ETUDE IS NOT TO EXCEED ONE MINUTE, THIRTY SECONDS IN LENGTH.

(II) Basic Technique

Snare Drum:

- 1. Play a multiple bounce (orchestral) roll at the performer's maximum controlled speed from soft to loud to soft.
- 2. Play a double stroke (rudimental) roll from slow to fast to slow at a constant volume.
- 3. Demonstrate proper grip and stroke.
- 4. Demonstrate correct tone to include tuning of batter and snare heads, proper snare strainer tension, proper playing area, and choice of sticks.

Keyboard Percussion:

- 1. Play three (3) MAJOR scales two (2) major scales determined through a random drawing process and one (1) major scale of choice. If a scale of choice is drawn, a second or third choice is to be performed. **NEW: The major scales are to be memorized and performed in two octaves, ascending and descending.** The major scales must be performed in 16th notes at a metronome speed of quarter note = 88. A metronome will be used to establish tempo. Either of the following rhythm patterns is acceptable:
- 2. Play a chromatic scale (memorized) the full range of the instrument, ascending and descending, in 4 16th notes at a minimum tempo of quarter note = 88.
- 3. Demonstrate proper grip and stroke.
- 4. Demonstrate correct tone to include proper playing area and choice of mallets.

<u>Timpani: [Tuning gauges are not to be used.]</u>

- 1. Perform a glissando roll ascending and descending through the full range of the drum chosen by the auditor.
- 2. Tune to a required pitch chosen by auditor.
- 3. Demonstrate proper grip and stroke.
- 4. Demonstrate correct tone to include proper playing area and choice of mallets.

<u>Crash Cymbals:</u>

- 1. Perform crashes at various volume levels.
- 2. Demonstrate proper angle/position/grip.

Tambourine:

- 1. Perform shake and thumb rolls.
- 2. Demonstrate correct tone to include proper angle, grip, and stroke.

(III) Required etudes for snare drum, timpani, keyboard percussion, crash cymbals and tambourine:

Snare: Portraits in Rhythm by Cirone: Pub. by Belwin, #6 (p. 8)

<u>Timpani</u>: The Timpani etudes were composed with the intention of performing on three timpani. Only three timpani are allowed in the performance of the etude.

• Iowa Percussive Arts Society Etude #10, available on the IHSMA website. [3 Timpani (pitch changes)] (TUNING GAUGES ARE NOT TO BE USED!)

Mallet: Iowa Percussive Arts Society Etude #6, available on the IHSMA website.

<u>Crash Cymbals</u> (for Recall round only): Iowa Percussive Arts Society Etude #5, available on the IHSMA website.

<u>Tambourine</u> (for Recall round only): Iowa Percussive Arts Society Etude #7, available on the IHSMA website.

Chair Placement of Color Instruments for the All-State Music Festival

To ensure instrumentation for Piccolo, English Horn, and Eb Clarinet, the following will apply:

- To be considered for principal flute chair in the All-State Band, <u>ALL</u> 1st Flutes will be required to audition on piccolo (if parts exist) as well as flute on Thursday of the All-State Festival as a part of the chair placement procedure. The piccolo chair may be rotated through the Festival.
- To be considered for principal oboe chair in the All-State Band, oboes will be required to audition on English Horn (if parts exist) as well as oboe on Thursday of the All-State Festival as part of the chair placement procedure. All oboes will be given first and second oboe parts for the All-State Band. First and second oboe part assignments will be designated after the chair placement in Ames. The English Horn chair may be rotated through the Festival.
- To be considered for principal clarinet chair in the All-State Band, all 1st Bb Clarinets in band will be required to audition on Eb Clarinet (if parts exist) as well as Bb Clarinet on Thursday of the All-State Festival as a part of the chair placement procedure. Any Bb Clarinets assigned to 2nd or 3rd parts in the band who wish to tryout for the Eb Clarinet parts may do so by emailing alan@ihsma.org on the Monday following auditions and requesting the parts. Chair placement auditions for Eb Clarinet will be held separately from the Bb Clarinet chair placement auditions in Ames. The Eb Clarinet chair may be rotated through the Festival.
- The process for other color instruments (e.g. soprano saxophone) will follow suit as required within the All-State Band repertoire.
- In the case of a unique circumstance for an instrument or performance requirement, a preliminary recorded audition may be requested to select finalists from the All-State ensembles before attending the Festival. This will not affect seating consideration within the All-State Band.

SELECTION OF THE ORCHESTRA

1. String auditors will select the following strings for the All-State Orchestra:

401st Violins30Violas20String Bass402nd Violins30Cellos1Harp

2. Band auditors will select the following instruments for the All-State Orchestra:

6 Flutes/Piccolo
6 Oboes /English Horn
6 Clarinets
6 Bassoons
6 Trumpets
4 Trombones
2 Bass Trombones
2 Tubas

6 Bassoons 2 Tubas 8 French Horns 6 Percussion

- 3. Piano auditors will select 1 pianist for the All-State Orchestra.
- 4. The number of strings to be selected at each center is determined by the All-State Orchestra Chair after all entries have been received.
- 5. All string entries will be required to audition in the following manner:
 - a) Play a solo of choice (need not be memorized) unaccompanied. The length of the segment you choose should be approximately 1 minute in length; maximum of 1:20.
 - b) Play the required excerpts of the All-State selections. (These works are in public domain or variances have been allowed for this use.) String audition excerpts are available for download from the IHSMA website on July 22 or they may be obtained by calling the IHSMA office and requesting them.
 - c) Violins, Violas, Cellos, String Bass: Play any of the major scales (memorized) up to and including 6 flats and 6 sharps in 16th notes (16th notes only NO 1/8th note on the tonic) at a metronome speed of a quarter note = 60 (ascending and descending). A scale of 3 octaves is required for violin and cello. Violas 3 octaves are required for major scales C, Db, D, Eb, and E; major scales F, F#/Gb, G, Ab, A, Bb and B may be performed either 2 or 3 octaves. All string bass scales will be 2 octaves. Style of bowing is at the discretion of the performer.
- 6. **NEW**: All string auditions, including recalls, will NOT be "blind".
- 7. **Harpists** should prepare an audition mp4 video file and email a link (use Google Drive or Dropbox link don't forget to set the link permissions to "anyone with link can view" to mkepolashek@msn.com (please confirm receipt of materials with Mrs. Polashek). All materials must be received by October 8, 2021 to be considered (please plan accordingly). NEW: Students may register to audition on harp and another instrument/voice part.

Students who are successful will serve as harpist for the ensemble designated and will NOT be permitted a second audition on Saturday, October 23, 2021. Students selected will be announced via the IHSMA website on Wednesday, October 20, 2021. The video recording should contain the following:

- a) A two-minute portion of a solo or etude of their choice
- b) The excerpts in the order they are provided that are available online or from the IHSMA office
- c) Label/email showing the student's name, school and phone number
- 8. Piccolo parts for the orchestra music will be provided in each flute folder. Flute players interested in auditioning for the piccolo part should prepare an audition mp3 recording and email it to alan@ihsma.org by Friday, November 5, 2021. Finalists will be posted online by Monday, November 8 and will audition for selection as part of the regular chair placement proceedings in Ames, Thursday, November 18, 2021.
- 9. English Horn parts for the orchestra music will be provided in each oboe folder. Oboe players interested in auditioning for the English Horn part should prepare an audition mp3 recording and email it to alan@ihsma.org by Friday, November 5, 2021. Finalists will be posted online by Monday, November 8 and will audition for selection as part of the regular chair placement proceedings in Ames, Thursday, November 18, 2021. Students selected to play English Horn will still be considered to play the first oboe part in passages without English Horn parts.
- 10. All accepted All-State Orchestra clarinets, bassoons, and tenor trombones will receive all parts to audition on for the festival. All players will have the chance to audition for 1st chair. Trumpets will receive either 1st and 2nd trumpet parts or 3rd and 4th trumpet parts. Horns, bass trombones, and tubas will still receive their assigned parts.
- 11. Audition excerpts will be posted online (www.ihsma.org) at 5:00 AM and at each audition site at 8:00 AM on October 23, 2021.

Directors - Be certain your students have the music for the festival adequately prepared for the chair placement auditions in Ames. Failure to perform the selections at All-State level will result in dismissal from the group.

SELECTION OF THE CHORUS

- 1. Each entry must consist of 1, 2, 3, or 4 singers auditioning on one of the following voice parts: Soprano, Alto, Tenor, or Bass. No duplication of voice part within an entry is allowed.
- 2. The maximum number of entries for one school is 28 students 7 singers per voice part. A student may appear in **one** entry only. Music need not be memorized for auditions.
- 3. The number to be selected on each vocal part at each audition center will be based on a percent of the total number auditioned from the entire state. A total of 600 voices will be selected 150 on each choral (SATB) part. It is expected that students audition on a voice part that is appropriate for their vocal range. Vocal health of the student should be a primary concern. Auditors will be instructed to select only qualified singers regardless of quotas. **Quotas will be figured after the initial auditions are completed at all 6 audition sites**.
- 4. Auditioning ensembles will be identified to the auditor by ONLY: performance time, names of singers and voice parts. **Be certain your students know their performance time!** The school name will not appear on the audition card, and should not appear on the music folder, music being performed, or any article of clothing. Ensembles may not display the school name in any manner.
- 5. Choral groups or individuals auditioning may NOT wear school concert attire for auditions (this includes robes, tuxedos, and formal gowns).
- 6. Audition sites will post a list of singers to be recalled and a list of accepted students at the conclusion of the initial auditions.
- 7. Materials to be used for auditions will be posted online (www.ihsma.org) at 5:00 AM and at each audition site at 8:00 AM on October 23, 2021.
- 8. All vocal auditions are a cappella.
- 9. For first round auditions, singers may get their starting pitches from an adult pitch giver provided by the host site. Pitch giving instructions will appear with the first round excerpts. Example video available on the IHSMA website.
- 10. Each entry will be instructed to sing portions of the chosen All-State selections. A maximum of 7 minutes will be allotted for each audition. Students will be judged on the following factors: Intonation, Rhythm, Tone Quality, and Musicianship. 10 points will be awarded in each of the four categories, with the total score used to determine accepted and recalled students. The intonation score is used as a tie breaker when needed.
- 11. All selections must be performed in the designated key.
- 12. For recalls, singers will appear alone and sing their voice part unaccompanied. A qualified person designated by the audition manager will play pitches for recalls. Pitch giving instructions will be provided with the recall excerpts.
- 13. Singers will not be allowed to restart a selection once they have made it through a significant portion of a work. They may stop, get pitches, and then continue on if the performance has broken down to a point warranting this action. The judge or judge panel will assist in providing the needed pitches in this instance.
- 14. In the interest of balancing sections, accepted vocalists will be posted as either I or II.
- 15. Vocal entries must audition on the voice part indicated on the initial registration. Illness or emergency

- circumstances may reduce an entry below the original registration, however a school may <u>increase</u> the number of participants only by following the provisions specified in Errors In Registration (p.13).
- 16. Directors' sets/Accompanists' sets of the All-State music are the responsibility of the participating school and must be paid for by the director/district apart from their All-State registration.
- 17. Auditioning groups may be asked to audition on the new Eklund arrangement of "America the Beautiful" and the new Eklund arrangement of "The Battle Hymn of the Republic". Copies of these selections are provided as part of the Choral Director's Information Packet and should be duplicated and provided to all choral students auditioning. The Choral Director's Information Packet is included with the music ordered from West Music and can be found on the IHSMA website.
- 18. All-State Chorus Soloists:
 - There will be soloists needed for this year's All-State Festival Chorus. Students accepted into the All-State Chorus that are interested in auditioning for one of the solos should submit a video recording in the form of a google drive or dropbox link of the entire solo part to alan@ihsma.org by Thursday, November 4th. Semifinalists will be notified by Thursday, November 11 and will be asked to audition for Dr. Copley on Thursday, Nov. 18th in Ames.

Rejoice solos:

- mm. 34-50, mezzo soprano/alto
- mm. 50-64, tenor

The All-State Chorus will also need a bass player and trap-set player for the entire song Rejoice. Anyone interested in auditioning for the bass guitar part should contact the IHSMA office to secure a copy of the instrumental part and submit their audition video. Trap set players are asked to improvise their own drum part in a gospel style which supports the choir. Both Bass Guitar and Trap-Set auditions should be recorded while playing along with the following choir/piano recording of the song Rejoice: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2ikoKSlPhQ0

An example recording of the song that includes bass and drumset can be viewed here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7QqTB9_ptkg (This link is for informational use only and should NOT be used when creating audition recordings.)

Thixo Onothando solos:

- A total of three tenor soloists will be utilized mm. 5-30
- 19. Six All-State Choir selections (in addition to the patriotic works) will be released on July 22, 2021. The seventh piece will be released and distributed to the accepted students as part of their information packet they will pick up at their audition site upon acceptance into the All-State Chorus.

ALL-STATE PIANISTS

The 2021 festival will need piano players for the band, orchestra, and chorus. Students auditioning for an All-State Pianist position must be an eligible member of the school's band, chorus or orchestra. The registration fee does NOT cover the cost of the music for the students auditioning on piano. Schools will need to make their own arrangements for the music performed by the chorus, including the patriotic numbers. Music may be purchased by contacting West Music (319-688-6846) - ask for Dick Dott. Music for the band and orchestra selections may be obtained by contacting the IHSMA office (515) 432-2013.

There will be one round of piano auditions:

Auditions will be held at Benton Auditorium, on the middle floor of the Scheman Building, Iowa State Center, Ames, IA, starting at 9:00 a.m., on Wednesday, October 20, 2021. **NEW:** Students may register to audition on piano and another instrument/voice part. Students who are successfull will serve as pianist for the ensemble designated and will NOT be permitted a second audition on Saturday.

Requirements For The Piano Auditions:

- 1. The excerpts of the keyboard parts which are to be played will be posted online (www.ihsma.org) at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, Oct. 19, 2021.
- 2. Each candidate MUST prepare all of the piano parts for the chorus, band, and orchestra selections, including the patriotic numbers. Candidates are to take all selections into the audition center.
- 3. The candidate **MAY** use a student page-turner in the audition.
- 4. The candidate may take 5-10 seconds to familiarize him/herself with the piano in the audition center.
- 5. The audition:
 - a. The auditor will conduct the candidate on the designated excerpts.

(The following items, b. and c., will not be posted on the night before auditions - the auditor will give the candidate instructions.)

- b. The auditor will instruct the candidate to find and play a vocal line.
- c. The auditor will ask the candidate to find and play the starting pitches of a section the candidate should roll the pitches from the bottom to the top.
- 6. The candidate will be judged on their ability to play the keyboard parts accurately at the required tempo, their ability to follow a conductor, and their ability to locate and accurately play choral parts and pitches (bottom to top).
- 7. The candidate will not be required to play the open score.

After all pianists have auditioned, there will be a break, and then a round of call back auditions may be held.

Those selected will be required at rehearsals on Thursday evening, November 18th, in Ames.

ALL-STATE FESTIVAL/FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF CONFLICTS

Conflicts between the All-State Music Festival and the state Football Play-Offs are unavoidable. Policies have been developed to resolve those conflicts within reasonable parameters. "Alternates" may be selected to fill positions in either the All-State Band or Orchestra as late as November 9. Vocal Alternates may be selected up until Tuesday, November 16, 2021. If your district has a potential problem with such a situation, contact the IHSMA office at your earliest opportunity.

REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS IN AMES

All directors or chaperones must register participating students and pay the correct fees, if not prepaid, at the IHSMA Registration desk (middle floor lobby of Scheman Building) either Thursday afternoon or Friday morning. Student registration forms will be sent prior to auditions. At this time, ONE director will receive the registration packet, which includes identification name tags for all participants from that school. **No student will be admitted to afternoon rehearsals without these name tags.** Schools commuting must be registered in the same manner; names listed on the registration form and fee paid, with a notation that they will be commuting and not using the housing that has been arranged.

Following the Saturday afternoon rehearsal in Hilton Coliseum, all participating students will have a wristband placed on their wrist after their required individual pictures are taken. No performers will be permitted to enter the performance area for the concert Saturday night without the required wrist band. Concert attire, medals, etc. will NOT be sufficient to gain entry. This procedure is in place to help ensure everyone's security.

HOUSING RULES AND REGULATIONS

Below you will find a copy of the housing rules and regulations established by the Iowa High School Music Association that will govern each student's stay during the festival. Because this festival brings together students from over 170 different schools, each with their own set of rules and expectations, it is necessary that we have a set of uniform regulations that will govern their stay while in Ames. These regulations are in place to ensure that students are well rested and ready to engage for each rehearsal. Please read these rules and regulations and understand that they will be strictly enforced. Failure to adhere to any of these regulations may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the festival. Understand also that high school directors or chaperones have no authority to grant exception to these rules and regulations.

- 1. There shall be no playing of instruments or singing from 11 p.m. to 8:30 a.m.
- 2. Participants may meet only in rooms assigned to their sex unless a director is present. All parties involved will be dismissed from the All-State Festival if this rule is violated.
- 3. Students are not to congregate in rooms other than those billed to their own school.
- 4. Students must be in their rooms no later than 11:00 P.M. each night. Lights out and no noise after 11:30 P.M. All students must remain in their room until 6:30 A.M.

Inadequate preparation, poor rehearsal attitudes and conduct not up to the highest standards of our best high school students will be considered sufficient reason for dismissal from the festival.

Consider prepayment of festival fees. This will shorten the registration process at Ames. Fees and registration form should be received in the IHSMA office by **November 9th**.

Chaperones must be housed in the same hotel as their students.

Alan Greiner, Executive Director, IHSMA, is in charge of hotel arrangements. Housing for the All-State Festival will be in the Ames area. Housing forms are to be submitted online to the Iowa High School Music Association October 25, 2021 after 5 PM. Please make certain you are using a stable internet connection when making housing requests. Cell phone/smart phone connections are not recommended.

CHAIR-PLACEMENT AUDITIONING PROCEDURES

All-State Orchestra: All orchestra members report to assigned audition rooms before noon on Thursday, November 18, 2021. Room assignments will be included in the students' music folders. Warm-up facilities will also be identified in that information. Members will be auditioned down to the last chair. Don't forget music stands and pencils for rehearsals!! Students found inadequately prepared at the Thursday chair-placement auditions will be permitted a rehearing before a panel of three auditors at 8 A.M. Friday. Every effort will be made to have either a director or school representative present so dismissal, if necessary, can be attended to by the director/representative.

All-State Band: Audition rooms will be included in the students' music folders, and audition times will be posted on the IHSMA website approximately 5 days in advance of the festival. Warm-up facilities will also be identified in that information. Members will be auditioned to the last chair. Don't forget music stands and pencils for rehearsals!! Students found inadequately prepared at the Thursday chair-placement auditions will be permitted a rehearing before a panel of three auditors at 8 A.M. Friday. Every effort will be made to have either a director or school representative present so dismissal, if necessary, can be attended to by the director/representative.

<u>All-State Chorus:</u> Seating assignment cards will be placed in registration packets. <u>Directors MUST obtain these prior to the first scheduled rehearsal.</u>

REHEARSALS

| All groups w | rill meet Friday morning at the following locations: |
|--------------|--|
| Band | Hilton Coliseum |
| Orchestra | Scheman Building, Rooms 220-240 |
| | |

Rehearsals are also held Friday afternoon and evening and Saturday morning and afternoon. The specific rehearsal schedule for each of the All-State ensembles will be mailed to auditioning schools prior to auditions. Check this very carefully. Attendance will be carefully checked at each rehearsal. Failure to attend all rehearsals will eliminate students from participation. Rehearsal schedules are interpreted as the actual starting time. Students should be in place at the designated time. Any All-State Chorus student who is late to rehearsal will check-in with the All-State Chorus Chair. He/she will not rejoin the chorus but will sit with their director at the back of the chorus for the remainder of that rehearsal block of time. They may rejoin the chorus for the next rehearsal. A second incident of tardiness will result in automatic dismissal from the festival. Attendance policies for the band and orchestra will be included in the folders of students accepted. No caps or hats are permitted at any rehearsal.

TICKETS

The ticket price will be \$25 (plus fees). All seats are reserved. A group rate of \$22 (plus fees) per ticket will be available on orders of 20 or more tickets ordered by a single purchaser. All orders received prior to October 26 will be held and processed on October 26, 2021 beginning at 10:00 AM. Online ticket sales will also begin October 26, 2021 at 10:00 AM.

ILLNESS

The All-State Chair must be notified if illness should prevent participation in the All-State groups. Band members, or their director, should **telephone** Thad Driskell, Cedar Rapids at 319-558-1380. Orchestra members, or their director, should **telephone** Mary Kay Polashek, Ames High School at 515-451-7154. Chorus members, or their director, should **telephone** Jason Heitland, Clear Lake at 641-355-3660.

CONCERT DRESS

All-State Band and Orchestra Concert Attire – Men: wear BLACK suits or Tuxedos, white shirt with black neck/bow tie. Women: wear BLACK dress suits (below the knee when seated), BLACK pant suits, long black dresses (below the knee when seated), or black tops and long black skirts (below the knee when seated). Any option should include sleeves past the shoulder. Chorus members must wear choir robes.

MISCELLANEOUS ARRANGEMENTS

- 1. Complimentary Tickets: Complimentary tickets for directors of participating students will be issued on the following basis: One ticket will be issued for each All-State Ensemble for which schools have students selected; i.e., All-State Chorus = 1 ticket; All-State Orchestra = 1 ticket; All-State Band = 1 ticket. No school will receive more than 3 complimentary tickets. Additional tickets for directors (directors only) may be purchased ahead of time by filling out the order form included with the festival registration packet. Call the Association office if you have questions. All seats are reserved. Schools are responsible for securing tickets for drivers, chaperones, spouses of directors and student teachers.
- 2. Check your calendar carefully. **Do not enter students who may have a conflict with any activity.** Each student must be available for all rehearsals in Ames.
- 3. If your school is to be represented in Ames, you will receive a final mailing containing students' names (for you to proof for spelling), directors' responsibilities, complete rules and regulations, and a map of the Iowa State Center area.

IHSMA Digital Recorder Rental Policy

The Iowa High School Music Association has numerous digital recorders that have been purchased for use with the IHSMA festival series. These recorders are available to rent for private festivals at the cost of \$5 per recorder. All recorders must be returned to the IHSMA office 3 weeks prior to the IHSMA Large Group Festival. Any recorders damaged or not returned must be replaced at cost. Those interested should download and fill out the Digital Recorder Rental Agreement found on the IHSMA website under Digital Recorder Rentals.

| Registration Fees for 2021-2022 | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Marching Band Festival | \$150.00 | | | | |
| All-State Instrumental Auditions | \$17.00 | | | | |
| All-State Vocal Auditions | \$23.00 | | | | |
| Jazz Band Festival | \$150.00 | | | | |
| Show Choir Festival | \$150.00 | | | | |
| Jazz Choir Festival | \$125.00 | | | | |
| Solo/Small Ensemble Festival | \$13.00 | | | | |
| Large Group Festival Choirs | \$100.00 | | | | |
| Large Group Festival Bands and Orchestras | \$125.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SHOW CHOIR, JAZZ CHOIR, AND JAZZ BAND FESTIVALS

Jazz Band, Show Choir, and Jazz Choir Festivals are scheduled as follows:
Jazz Band Festival, North - All Classes - January 24, 2022
Jazz Band Festival, South - All Classes - January 29, 2022
Show Choir Festival - All Classes - January 31, 2022
Jazz Choir Festival - All Classes - February 7, 2022

Registration for these festivals will be online. Instructions for doing so can be found online. Registration fees are: Show Choirs - \$150.00 per entry; Jazz Choirs - \$125.00 per entry; Jazz Bands - \$150.00 per entry. The **Registration Deadline** for Show Choir/Jazz Choir/Jazz Band entry is **December 1, 2021**; **Penalty Deadline** is **December 8, 2021**. A valid check or purchase order number must be submitted online on or before December 1, 2021, for your registration process to be complete without penalty. **You know that your registration is complete when the check number or purchase order number you input appears in the bottom left hand corner of your online invoice. To check this, you will need to view the invoice after submitting your check or purchase order number. At this point, also review your invoice for accuracy!** Then print off a copy of the invoice and take it to your office for payment. If you have a problem, contact the IHSMA office immediately. Final payment should be mailed to: Iowa High School Music Association, PO Box 10, Boone, IA 50036-0010. This payment is due <u>30</u> days from your registration date.

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 1. Each performing ensemble will be scheduled in 40 minute blocks of time and judged by a panel of three adjudicators, one of which must provide recorded verbal remarks, and the other two have the option of commenting in the medium in which they feel the most comfortable (written or verbal). One or more of the adjudication panel will provide an on-stage clinic with each Show Choir, Jazz Choir, or Jazz Band.
- 2. "Comments Only" performances are permitted for any ensemble. This must be indicated on adjudication forms when returned to the festival site manager.
- 3. Show Choirs and Jazz Bands shall use the P.A. equipment provided, which will consist of five microphones to be used at the discretion of the director. Jazz Choirs are permitted to bring their own sound equipment and technician (an eligible student).

- 4. A tuned, acoustical piano will be the only provided instrument in either the warm-up facility or festival center
- 5. Participants must stop as soon as the official timekeeper gives the signal indicating the end of the performance time. The rating of those ensembles that do not stop when the signal is given shall be withheld until the matter has been referred to the Executive Director.
- 6. Participants **may** provide scores for the judges' usage, but they must supply three sets of scores, if any. Individual schools will accept the responsibility for the legality of their chosen program arrangements.
- 7. This year CompetitionSuite will again be used as the adjudication tool. Personnel Sheets and Soloist information sheets must be uploaded to CompetitionSuite by 5:00 PM the day prior to Festival. A listing of selections being performed must be provided to your site manager no later than 10 days prior to the festival (Jazz Band North January 14, 2022; Jazz Band South January 19, 2022; Show Choir January 21, 2022; Jazz Choir January 28, 2022) so that a program can be created and distributed to any audience in attendence. Any school not meeting this requirement will be assessed a \$25.00 penalty. Instructions for using CompetitionSuite will be provided to participating directors.
- 8. Minimum and maximum performer numbers are interpreted to mean "at any one time." Students can be alternated between numbers; however, non-participants must remain an appropriate distance from the performing ensemble.
- 9. All IHSMA Show Choir, Jazz Choir, and Jazz Band festivals will run by classification (smallest to largest. Any performance wishing to perform out of classification must do so for comments only.
- 10. Admission will be charged for this festival for all non-participants. Adults \$7, Seniors Citizens (62+) \$5, K-12 Students \$3.
- 11. Certification of copyright compliance is required. Ensembles failing to follow the established process for compliance verification will not be allowed to perform

SHOW CHOIR FESTIVAL REGULATIONS

- 1. Show Choirs: minimum of 8 performers with an unlimited maximum number of performers. An instrumental back-up ensemble appropriate to the ensemble may be employed. Mixed Show Choir and Unisex Show Choir two registration choices will be available. A single student may participate in one Mixed Show Choir and one Unisex Show Choir as a vocal performer.
- 2. Show Choirs are required to perform a varied program employing a minimum of three selections with a maximum performance time of 20 minutes.
- 3. All vocal music must be performed from memory.
- 4. The preferred method of performance is non-directed. **At least one selection must be performed by the choir without direction.** The back-up ensemble may be directed at all times.
- 5. The instrumental back-up must contain only eligible high school students. **EXCEPTIONS**: Show Choirs may use one school-approved adult to staff a keyboard, bass, or drumset combo position where an eligible student is not available. A 2nd adult or a student from a different school, will be allowed in last minute situations to substitute for the student drummer/bass guitarist, keyboardist even though an adult is already playing the keyboard, bass guitar, or drumset given the following provisions are met:
 - the back-up ensemble is ineligible for "best band" recognition in contests or invitational events
 - this need arises within 7-days of the competition
 - a letter from an administrator in that school is required confirming that this is indeed a situation that has arisen within 7-days of the competition and also confirming that the absent student drummer, bass guitarist, or keyboardist is indeed enrolled in the participating ensemble
 - The letter from the administration (referenced above) must be sent to the contest/invitational host prior to participation. The contest/invitational host must forward that letter to the IHSMA office. For IHSMA Festivals, the letter should be sent directly to the IHSMA office.
- 6. Show Choir back-up ensembles are not subject to the duplication of personnel regulation.
- 7. If a school enters multiple entries, no *singing* personnel may be duplicated in ensembles of the **exact** same type (see regulation #1).
- 8. Taped and/or reproduced accompaniments are not permitted. **All** accompaniments must be produced "live" and cannot be reproduced in any manner.
- 9. The host site will provide a minimum performance area of 40' x 20' with adequate general lighting. An electrical system capable of four outlets will be available.
- 10. In addition to IHSMA Constitution Article VI, Section 1 (Fall Bulletin, No. 255, p. 40), participation is restricted to students from member schools of the lowa High School Music Association and enrolled in grades 7-12. Participating students must be currently enrolled and in good standing in an appropriate curricular musical ensemble within their school. This should be interpreted as the minimum requirement for school districts to meet. To be considered a member of the respective ensemble, a student must be enrolled and in attendance at a minimum of 50% of the scheduled rehearsal sessions. The majority of the ensemble must be of at least 9th grade status. Students enrolled in 7-8th grade chorus and in attendance at 50% or more of the rehearsals meet the enrollment requirement for

- participation in Show Choir.
- 11. Show Choirs **must** perform copyrighted arrangements or provide written proof for the exceptions employed. This does not pertain to ad-libbed solo sections.
- 12. Complete three adjudication forms per entry and mail them to your site manager at least ten days prior to the festival to avoid penalty.
- 13. Admission will be charged for this festival for all non-participants. Adults \$7, Seniors Citizens (62+) \$5. K-12 Students \$3.

JAZZ CHOIR REGULATIONS

- 1. Jazz Choirs: minimum of 4 singers. Groups may perform with or without rhythm section.
- 2. All groups should sing at least one song in swing and one accompanied OR a cappella jazz ballad. Groups are encouraged to perform literature that allows for improvisation.
- 3. There will be a sound system with on-stage monitors and 16 microphones provided for use by all groups. Schools may use their own sound technician or provide a soloist list for the host school sound technician to use. **Jazz Choirs who do not use a sound system are also allowed to participate**. They are encouraged to use the sound system provided for solos.
- 4. There will be a piano provided by the host school on stage available for use. Large Jazz Choirs requiring choral risers for their performance should inform the host school of this two weeks prior to the festival, and they will be provided.
- 5. Minimum performance time: 5 minutes; maximum performance time: 15 minutes. Once sound checks are completed and the group is announced, time will start at the beginning of the group's first song.
- 6. All accompanists must be high school students with the exception of one school-approved adult in the rhythm section. All accompaniments must be produced live.
- 7. All vocal music must be performed from memory.
- 8. If a school enters multiple entries, no singing personnel may be duplicated.
- 9. In addition to IHSMA Constitution Article VI, Section 1 (Fall Bulletin, No. 253, p. 40), participation is restricted to students from member schools of the lowa High School Music Association and enrolled in grades 7-12. Participating students must be currently enrolled and in good standing in an appropriate curricular musical ensemble within their school. **This should be interpreted as the minimum requirement for school districts to meet.** To be considered a member of the respective ensemble, a student must be enrolled and in attendance at a minimum of 50% of the scheduled rehearsal sessions. To be considered a member of the respective ensemble, a student of the ensemble must be of at least 9th grade status. Students enrolled in 7-8th grade chorus and in attendance at 50% or more of the rehearsals meet the enrollment requirements for participation in Jazz Choir.
- 10. Jazz Choirs **must** perform copyrighted arrangements or provide written proof for the exceptions employed. This does not pertain to ad-libbed solo sections.
- 11. Complete three adjudication forms per entry and mail them to your site manager at least ten days prior to the festival to avoid penalty.
- 12. Admission will be charged for this festival for all non-participants. Adults \$7, Seniors Citizens (62+) \$5, K-12 Students \$3.

JAZZ BAND FESTIVAL REGULATIONS

- 1. Jazz Bands: minimum of 7 performers, no maximum number of performers. "Minimum" number of performers is interpreted to mean "at any one time". Students may alternate between selections. Non-participating students must remain an appropriate distance from the performing ensemble.
- 2. Jazz Bands **MUST** perform a minimum of three selections of three contrasting styles, one of which must be swing. Maximum performance time 20 minutes.
- 3. Directors are encouraged, for the convenience of the sound technician, and adjudicators, to turn in four lists of soloists prior to their performance.
- 4. The rhythm section **must** set-up on the band's right.
- 5. In addition to IHSMA Constitution Article VI, Section 1 (Fall Bulletin, No. 253, p. 40), participation is restricted to students from member schools of the IHSMA and enrolled in grades 7-12. Participating students must be currently enrolled and in good standing in an appropriate curricular musical ensemble within their school. **This should be interpreted as the minimum requirement for school districts to meet.** To be considered a member of the respective ensemble, students must be enrolled in and in attendance at a minimum of 50% of the scheduled rehearsal sessions. The majority of the ensemble must be of at least 9th grade status. Pianists/guitar players need not be members of the large ensemble. Students enrolled in 7-8th grade band and in attendance at 50% or more of the rehearsals meet the enrollment requirement for participation in Jazz Band.
- 6. The only instrument provided in the festival center will be a tuned (A-440) acoustical piano.

- 7. Warm-up areas will be provided and supplied with an acoustical piano.
- 8. Jazz Bands <u>must</u> perform copyrighted arrangements or provide written proof for the exceptions employed. This does not pertain to ad-libbed solo sections.
- 9. If a school has multiple entries, a student can be eligible in both ensembles by changing to a different basic instrument family woodwind, brass, or rhythm.
- 10. Complete three adjudication forms per entry and mail them to your site manager at least ten days prior to the festival to avoid penalty.
- 11. Admission will be charged for this festival for all non-participants. Adults \$7, Seniors Citizens (62+) \$5, K-12 Students \$3.

DETERMINATION OF SHOW CHOIR, JAZZ CHOIR, AND JAZZ BAND RATINGS

The final rating for each performance will be determined by using the table below to determine the final, composite rating.

Division I: (I,I,I) (I,I,II) (I,I,IV) (I,I,V)

Division II: (I,II,II) (I,II,III) (I,II,IV) (I,II,V) (II,II,II) (II,II,III) (II,II,IV)

Division III: (I,III,III) (I,III,IV) (II,III,V) (II,III,IV) (II,III,V) (III,III,V) (III,III,IV) (III,III,IV) (III,III,IV) (III,III,IV) (III,III,IV) (III,IV,V) (III

Division V: (I,V,V) (II,V,V) (III,V,V) (IV,V,V)

Fall and Winter Festival Site Assignments

| Name | Class | Marching Band | All-State |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ACGC | 2A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| ADM, Adel | 3A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| AGWSR, Ackley | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| AHSTW, Avoca | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Akron-Westfield | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Albia | 3A | Pella | Indianola |
| Alburnett | 2A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Algona | 3A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Alta-Aurelia | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Ames | 4A | Fort Dodge | Indianola |
| Anamosa | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Ankeny | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Ankeny Centennial | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Ankeny Christian Academy | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Aplington-Parkersburg | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Ar-We-Va, Westside | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Assumption, Davenport | 3A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Atlantic | 3A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Audubon | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Ballard | 3A | Fort Dodge | Indianola |
| Baxter | 1A | Pella | Indianola |
| BCLUW, Conrad | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Beckman Catholic, Dyersville | 2A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Bedford | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Belle Plaine | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Bellevue | 2A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Belmond-Klemme | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Benton Community | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Bettendorf | 4A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| B-G-M, Brooklyn | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Bishop Garrigan, Algona | 1A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City | 3A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Bondurant-Farrar | 3A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Boone | 3A | Fort Dodge | Atlantic |

| IHSMA Festival Dates 2021-2022 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Marching Band Festival - North | October 9, 2021 | | | | |
| Marching Band Festival - South | October 16, 2021 | | | | |
| All-State Auditions (Piano) | October 20, 2021 | | | | |
| All-State Auditions (Vocal/Woodwind/Brass/String/Percussion) | October 23, 2021 | | | | |
| All-State Festival | November 18-20, 2021 | | | | |
| Jazz Band Festival, North - All Classes (Monday Evening) | January 24, 2022 | | | | |
| Jazz Band Festival, South - All Classes | January 29, 2022 | | | | |
| Show Choir Festival - All Classes (Monday Evening) | January 31, 2022 | | | | |
| Jazz Choir Festival - All Classes (Monday Evening) | February 7, 2022 | | | | |
| Solo/Small Ensemble Festival-Class 3A | March 26, 2022 | | | | |
| Solo/Small Ensemble Festival-Class 2A | April 2, 2022 | | | | |
| Solo/Small Ensemble Festival-Class 4A/1A | April 9, 2022 | | | | |
| Large Group Festival-Class 3A/1A (Friday Evening) | May 6, 2022 | | | | |
| Large Group Festival-Orchestras in the Quad Cities Area (Frida | ay Evening) May 6, 2022 | | | | |
| Large Group Festival-Class 4A/2A (Saturday) | May 7, 2022 | | | | |

Fall and Winter Festival Site Assignments

| Name | Class | Jazz Band | Show Choir | Jazz Choir |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| ACGC | 2A | Norwalk | Denison-Schleswig | Winterset |
| ADM, Adel | 3A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| AGWSR, Ackley | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| AHSTW, Avoca | 2A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Akron-Westfield | 1A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Albia | 3A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Alburnett | 2A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Algona | 3A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Alta-Aurelia | 2A | Storm Lake | Emmetsburg | Storm Lake |
| Ames | 4A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Anamosa | 3A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Ankeny | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Ankeny Centennial | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Ankeny Christian Academy | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Aplington-Parkersburg | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Ar-We-Va, Westside | 1A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Assumption, Davenport | 3A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Atlantic | 3A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Audubon | 1A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Ballard | 3A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Baxter | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| BCLUW, Conrad | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Beckman Catholic, Dyersville | 2A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Bedford | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Winterset |
| Belle Plaine | 1A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Bellevue | 2A | Anamosa | Benton Community | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Belmond-Klemme | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Greene County |
| Benton Community | 3A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Bettendorf | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| B-G-M, Brooklyn | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Mount Vernon |
| Bishop Garrigan, Algona | 1A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City | 3A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Bondurant-Farrar | 3A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Boone | 3A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |

| Name | Class | Marching Band | All-State |
|---|----------|---|------------------------------------|
| Boyden-Hull | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Boyer Valley, Dunlap | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Burlington | 4A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Calamus-Wheatland | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| CAM, Anita | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Camanche | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Cardinal, Eldon | 2A | Pella | Washington |
| Carlisle | 3A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Carroll | 3A | Fort Dodge | Atlantic |
| Cascade, Western Dubuque Cedar Falls | 2A 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy Waterloo, West | Independence Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Cedar Rapids, Jefferson | 4A 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Cedar Rapids, Washington | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Cedar Valley Christian | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Center Point-Urbana | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Centerville | 3A | Pella | Indianola |
| Central City | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Central Decatur, Leon | 2A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Central DeWitt | 3A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Central Lee, Donnellson | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Central Lyon, Rock Rapids | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Central Springs Central, Elkader | 2A 1A | Fort Dodge Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL Independence |
| Chariton | 3A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Charles City | 3A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Cherokee, Washington | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Clarinda | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Clarinda Academy | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Clarion-Goldfield-Dows | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Clarke, Osceola | 3A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Clarksville | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Clayton Ridge, Guttenberg | 2A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Clear Creek-Amana | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| Clear Lake | 3A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Clear Lake Classical | 1A 4A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Clinton Colfax-Mingo | 4A 2A | Davenport, Central Pella | Washington Indianola |
| Collins-Maxwell | 1A | Fort Dodge | Indianola |
| Colo-Nesco | 1A | Fort Dodge | Indianola |
| Columbus Catholic, Waterloo | 2A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Columbus Community, Columbus | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Coon Rapids-Bayard | 1A | Fort Dodge | Atlantic |
| Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln | 4A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | 4A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Creston | 3A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Crestwood, Cresco | 3A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Dallas Center-Grimes | 4A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Danville | 1A | Davenport, Central Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Davenport, Central Davenport, North | 4A 4A | Davenport, Central Davenport, Central | Washington Washington |
| Davenport, West | 4A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Davis County, Bloomfield | 3A | Pella | Washington |
| Decorah | 3A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Denison-Schleswig | 4A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Denver | 2A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Des Moines Christian | 2A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Des Moines, East | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Des Moines, Hoover | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Des Moines, Lincoln | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Des Moines, North | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Des Moines, Roosevelt | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Diagonal Dike-New Hartford | 1A 2A | Waukee Fort Dodge | Atlantic Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Don Bosco, Gilbertville | 2A 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Dubuque, Hempstead | 4A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Dubuque, Senior | 4A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Dunkerton | 1A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Durant | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| | | | |

| Name | Class | Jazz Band | Show Choir | Jazz Choir |
|---|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Boyden-Hull | 2A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Boyer Valley, Dunlap | 1A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Burlington | 4A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Calamus-Wheatland | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| CAM, Anita | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Camanche | 2A 2A | Davenport, Central Pella | Keota Keota | North Scott, Eldridge Winterset |
| Cardinal, Eldon Carlisle | 2A 3A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Carroll | 3A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Cascade, Western Dubuque | 2A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Cedar Falls | 4A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Cedar Rapids, Jefferson | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Cedar Rapids, Washington | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Cedar Valley Christian | 1A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Center Point-Urbana Centerville | 3A 3A | Mount Vernon Pella | Benton Community To Be Determined 5 | Mount Vernon Winterset |
| Central City | 1A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Central Decatur, Leon | 2A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Central DeWitt | 3A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Central Lee, Donnellson | 2A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Central Lyon, Rock Rapids | 2A | Spirit Lake | Sioux Center | Spencer |
| Central Springs | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Central, Elkader | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Chariton | 3A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Charles City Cherokee, Washington | 3A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Clear Lake Storm Lake |
| Clarinda | 2A 2A | Storm Lake Atlantic | Sioux Center Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Clarinda Clarinda Academy | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Clarion-Goldfield-Dows | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Greene County |
| Clarke, Osceola | 3A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Clarksville | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Clayton Ridge, Guttenberg | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Clear Creek-Amana | 3A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Clear Lake | 3A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Clear Lake Classical | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Clinton Colfax-Mingo | 4A 2A | Davenport, Central Pella | Keota To Be Determined 5 | North Scott, Eldridge Greene County |
| Collins-Maxwell | 1A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Colo-Nesco | 1A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Columbus Catholic, Waterloo | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Columbus Community, Columbus | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Coon Rapids-Bayard | 1A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln | 4A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | 4A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Creston Crestwood, Cresco | 3A 3A | Norwalk Union, LaPorte City | To Be Determined 5 Benton Community | Winterset Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Dallas Center-Grimes | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Danville | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Davenport, Central | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Davenport, North | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Davenport, West | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Davis County, Bloomfield | 3A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Winterset |
| Decorah | 3A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Denison-Schleswig Denver | 4A 2A | Greene County Union, LaPorte City | Denison-Schleswig Benton Community | Greene County |
| Des Moines Christian | 2A 2A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi Greene County |
| Des Moines, East | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Des Moines, Hoover | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Des Moines, Lincoln | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Des Moines, North | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Des Moines, Roosevelt | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Diagonal | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Dike-New Hartford | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Don Bosco, Gilbertville | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community To Be Determined 5 | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines Dubuque, Hempstead | 4A 4A | Norwalk Anamosa | Benton Community | Greene County Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Dubuque, Senior | 4A 4A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Dunkerton | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Durant | 2A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| | | | | |

| Name | Class | Marching Band | All-State |
|--|----------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Eagle Grove | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Earlham | 1A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| East Buchanan, Winthrop | 1A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| East Marshall, LeGrand | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| East Mills | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| East Sac County | 2A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| East Union, Afton | 1A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Easton Valley | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Eddyville-Blakesburg-Fremont | 2A 1A | Pella Waterloo, West | Washington |
| Edgewood-Colesburg Emmetsburg | 2A | Fort Dodge | Independence LeMars |
| English Valleys, North English | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Epworth, Western Dubuque | 4A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Essex | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Estherville Lincoln Central | 3A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Exira/Elk Horn-Kimballton | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Fairfield | 3A | Pella | Washington |
| Forest City | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Fort Dodge | 4A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Fort Madison | 3A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Fremont-Mills, Tabor | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Garner-Hayfield-Ventura | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Gehlen Catholic, LeMars | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| George-Little Rock | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Gilbert | 3A | Fort Dodge | Indianola |
| Gladbrook-Reinbeck | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Glenwood | 3A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Glidden-Ralston | 1A | Fort Dodge | Atlantic |
| GMG, Garwin | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Graettinger-Terril | 1A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Grand View Christian School Greene County | 1A 2A | Waukee Fort Dodge | Indianola Atlantic |
| Grinnell | 3A | Pella | Washington |
| Griswold | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Grundy Center | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Hampton-Dumont-CAL | 3A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Harlan | 3A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Harris-Lake Park | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Hartley-Melvin-Sanborn | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Heartland Christian | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Highland, Riverside | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Hillcrest Academy | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| Hinton | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| H-L-V, Victor | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Holy Trinity Catholic, Fort Madison | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Hudson | 2A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Humboldt | 3A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| IKM-Manning Independence | 2A 3A | Fort Dodge Waterloo, West | Atlantic Independence |
| Indianola | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Interstate 35, Truro | 2A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Iowa City, City High | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| Iowa City, Liberty | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| Iowa City, West | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| Iowa Falls-Alden | 3A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Iowa School for the Deaf | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Iowa Valley, Marengo | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Isaac Newton Christian Academy | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Janesville | 1A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Jesup | 2A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Johnston | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Kee, Lansing | 1A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Keokuk | 3A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Keota | 1A | Pella Shaldan | Washington LeMars |
| Kingsley-Pierson Knoxville | 1A 3A | Sheldon Pella | Leiviars Indianola |
| Knoxville Kuemper Catholic, Carroll | 3A 2A | Fort Dodge | Atlantic |
| Lake Mills | 2A 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Lamoni | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Lawton-Bronson | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| | | | |

| Name | Class | Jazz Band | Show Choir | Jazz Choir |
|---|----------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Eagle Grove | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Greene County |
| Earlham | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| East Buchanan, Winthrop | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| East Marshall, LeGrand East Mills | 2A 1A | Marshalltown Atlantic | Benton Community Atlantic | Greene County Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| East Willis East Sac County | 2A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Storm Lake |
| East Union, Afton | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Easton Valley | 1A | Anamosa | Benton Community | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Eddyville-Blakesburg-Fremont | 2A | Pella | Keota | Winterset |
| Edgewood-Colesburg | 1A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Emmetsburg | 2A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| English Valleys, North English | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Epworth, Western Dubuque Essex | 4A 1A | Anamosa Atlantic | Benton Community Atlantic | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Estherville Lincoln Central | 3A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Spencer |
| Exira/Elk Horn-Kimballton | 1A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Fairfield | 3A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Winterset |
| Forest City | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Fort Dodge | 4A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Fort Madison | 3A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Fremont-Mills, Tabor Garner-Hayfield-Ventura | 1A 2A | Atlantic Iowa Falls-Alden | Atlantic Emmetsburg | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln Clear Lake |
| Gehlen Catholic, LeMars | 2A 1A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| George-Little Rock | 1A | Spirit Lake | Sioux Center | Spencer |
| Gilbert | 3A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Gladbrook-Reinbeck | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Glenwood | 3A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Glidden-Ralston | 1A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| GMG, Garwin | 1A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Graettinger-Terril Grand View Christian School | 1A 1A | Spirit Lake Norwalk | Emmetsburg To Be Determined 5 | Clear Lake |
| Greene County | 2A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County Greene County |
| Grinnell | 3A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Mount Vernon |
| Griswold | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Grundy Center | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Hampton-Dumont-CAL | 3A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Greene County |
| Harlan | 3A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Harris-Lake Park Hartley-Melvin-Sanborn | 1A 2A | Spirit Lake MOC-Floyd Valley | Emmetsburg Sioux Center | Spencer Storm Lake |
| Heartland Christian | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Highland, Riverside | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Hillcrest Academy | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Hinton | 2A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| H-L-V, Victor | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Holy Trinity Catholic, Fort Madison | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Hudson Humboldt | 2A 3A | Union, LaPorte City Greene County | Benton Community Emmetsburg | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi Greene County |
| IKM-Manning | 2A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Independence | 3A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Indianola | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Interstate 35, Truro | 2A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Iowa City, City High | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Iowa City, Liberty | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota Keota | Mount Vernon Mount Vernon |
| Iowa City, West Iowa Falls-Alden | 4A 3A | Davenport, Central Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Iowa School for the Deaf | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Iowa Valley, Marengo | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Isaac Newton Christian Academy | 1A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Janesville | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Jesup | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Johnston Kan Lauring | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Kee, Lansing Keokuk | 1A 3A | Union, LaPorte City To Be Determined 4 | Benton Community Keota | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi North Scott, Eldridge |
| Keota | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Kingsley-Pierson | 1A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Knoxville | 3A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Kuemper Catholic, Carroll | 2A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Lake Mills | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Lamoni | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Lawton-Bronson | 2A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |

| Name | Class | Marching Band | All-State |
|---|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| LeMars | 3A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Lenox | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Lewis Central | 4A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Linn-Mar, Marion | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Lisbon | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Logan-Magnolia | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Lone Tree | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| Louisa-Muscatine | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington Indianola |
| Lynnville-Sully Madrid | 1A 1A | Pella Fort Dodgo | Atlantic |
| Maharishi, Fairfield | 1A 1A | Fort Dodge Pella | Washington |
| Manson Northwest Webster | 2A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Maquoketa | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Maquoketa Valley, Delhi | 2A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Marion | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Marquette Catholic, Bellevue | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Marshalltown | 4A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Martensdale-St. Marys | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Mason City | 4A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Mediapolis | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Melcher-Dallas | 1A | Pella | Indianola |
| Meskwaki Settlement School | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| MFL MarMac | 2A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Midland, Wyoming | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Mid-Prairie, Wellman | 2A | Pella | Washington |
| Missouri Valley | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| MMCRU | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| MOC-Floyd Valley | 3A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Montezuma | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Monticello | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Moravia | 1A | Pella | Indianola |
| Mormon Trail, Garden Grove | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Morning Star Academy, Bettendorf Moulton-Udell | 1A 1A | Davenport, Central Pella | Washington Indianola |
| Mount Ayr | 1A 1A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Mount Pleasant | 3A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Mount Vernon | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Murray | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Muscatine | 4A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| MVAOCOU | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Nashua-Plainfield | 1A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Netherlands Reformed Christian School | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Nevada | 3A | Fort Dodge | Indianola |
| New Hampton | 2A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| New London | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Newell-Fonda | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Newman Catholic, Mason City | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Newton | 4A | Pella | Indianola |
| Nodaway Valley | 2A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| North Butler, Greene | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| North Cedar, Stanwood | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington Independence |
| North Fayette Valley North Iowa Christian School | 2A 1A | Waterloo, West Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| North Iowa, Buffalo Center | 1A 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| North Linn, Troy Mills | 1A 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| North Mahaska, New Sharon | 1A | Pella | Indianola |
| North Polk, Alleman | 3A | Waukee | Indianola |
| North Scott, Eldridge | 4A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| North Tama, Traer | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| North Union | 2A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Northeast, Goose Lake | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Northwood-Kensett | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Norwalk | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Notre Dame, Burlington | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| OABCIG | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Oelwein | 3A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Ogden | 2A | Fort Dodge | Atlantic |
| Okoboji, Milford | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Orient-Macksburg - Vocal | 1A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Osage | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |

| Name | Class | Jazz Band | Show Choir | Jazz Choir |
|---|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| LeMars | 3A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Lenox | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Winterset |
| Lewis Central | 4A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Linn-Mar, Marion | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Lisbon | 1A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Logan-Magnolia | 1A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Lone Tree | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Louisa-Muscatine Lynnville-Sully | 2A 1A | To Be Determined 4 Pella | Keota To Be Determined 5 | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Madrid | 1A 1A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County Greene County |
| Maharishi, Fairfield | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Winterset |
| Manson Northwest Webster | 2A | Storm Lake | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Maquoketa | 3A | Anamosa | Benton Community | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Maquoketa Valley, Delhi | 2A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Marion | 3A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Marquette Catholic, Bellevue | 1A | Anamosa | Benton Community | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Marshalltown | 4A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Martensdale-St. Marys | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Mason City Mediapolis | 4A 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden To Be Determined 4 | Emmetsburg Keota | Clear Lake North Scott, Eldridge |
| Melcher-Dallas | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Meskwaki Settlement School | 1A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| MFL MarMac | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Midland, Wyoming | 1A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Mid-Prairie, Wellman | 2A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Missouri Valley | 2A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| MMCRU | 1A | Storm Lake | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| MOC-Floyd Valley | 3A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Montezuma | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Mount Vernon |
| Monticello Moravia | 3A 1A | Anamosa Pella | Benton Community To Be Determined 5 | Mount Vernon Winterset |
| Mormon Trail, Garden Grove | 1A 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Morning Star Academy, Bettendorf | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Moulton-Udell | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Mount Ayr | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Mount Pleasant | 3A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Mount Vernon | 3A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Murray | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Muscatine | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| MVAOCOU Nashua-Plainfield | 2A 1A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Storm Lake |
| Netherlands Reformed Christian Schoo | | Union, LaPorte City MOC-Floyd Valley | Benton Community Sioux Center | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi Storm Lake |
| Nevada | 3A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| New Hampton | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maguoketa Valley, Delhi |
| New London | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Newell-Fonda | 1A | Storm Lake | Emmetsburg | Storm Lake |
| Newman Catholic, Mason City | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Newton | 4A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Nodaway Valley | 2A | Norwalk | Atlantic | Winterset |
| North Butler, Greene North Cedar, Stanwood | 1A 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden Davenport, Central | Benton Community Keota | Greene County Mount Vernon |
| North Fayette Valley | 2A 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| North Iowa Christian School | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| North Iowa, Buffalo Center | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| North Linn, Troy Mills | 1A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| North Mahaska, New Sharon | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Mount Vernon |
| North Polk, Alleman | 3A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| North Scott, Eldridge | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| North Tama, Traer | 1A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| North Union Northeast, Goose Lake | 2A 2A | Spirit Lake Davenport, Central | Emmetsburg Keota | Spencer North Scott, Eldridge |
| Northwood-Kensett | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Norwalk | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Notre Dame, Burlington | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| OABCIG | 2A | Storm Lake | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Oelwein | 3A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Ogden | 2A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| Okoboji, Milford | 2A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Spencer |
| Orient-Macksburg - Vocal | 1A | Norwalk | Atlantic | Winterset |
| Osage | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Clear Lake |

| Name | Class | Marching Band | All-State |
|--|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Oskaloosa | 3A | Pella | Indianola |
| Ottumwa | 4A | Pella | Washington |
| Ottumwa Christian School | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Panorama, Panora | 2A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Paton-Churdan | 1A | Fort Dodge | Atlantic |
| PCM, Monroe | 2A | Pella | Indianola |
| Pekin | 2A | Pella | Washington |
| Pella | 3A | Pella | Indianola |
| Pella Christian | 2A | Pella | Indianola |
| Perry Pleasant Valley | 3A 4A | Waukee Davenport, Central | Atlantic Washington |
| Pleasantville | 2A | Pella | Indianola |
| Pocahontas Area | 2A 2A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Postville | 2A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Prairie, Cedar Rapids | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| Prince of Peace Catholic, Clinton | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Promise Academy at Quakerdale | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Red Oak | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Regina, Iowa City | 2A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| Riceville | 1A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Ridge View | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| River Valley, Correctionville | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Rivermont Collegiate, Bettendorf | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Riverside, Oakland | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Rock Valley Rockford | 2A 1A | Sheldon Fort Dodge | LeMars Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Roland-Story, Story City | 2A | Fort Dodge | Indianola |
| Ruthven-Ayreshire | 1A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Saint Ansgar | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Saydel | 3A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Scattergood Friends | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Sergeant Bluff-Luton | 3A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Seymour | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Sheldon | 3A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Shenandoah | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Sibley-Ocheyedan | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Sidney | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Sigourney | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Sioux Center Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids | 3A 2A | Sheldon Sheldon | LeMars LeMars |
| Sioux Central, Sloux Rapids Sioux City, East | 2A 4A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Sioux City, North | 4A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Sioux City, West | 4A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Siouxland Christian | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Solon | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Washington |
| South Central Calhoun | 2A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| South Hamilton, Jewell | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| South Hardin | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| South O'Brien, Paullina | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| South Page, College Springs | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| South Tama County, Tama | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| South Winneshiek, Calmar | 2A | Waterloo, West | Independence Indianola |
| Southeast Polk Southeast Valley, Gowrie | 4A 2A | Waukee Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| Southeast Warren, Liberty Center | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Southwest Valley | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Spencer | 3A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Spirit Lake | 3A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Springville | 1A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| St. Albert, Council Bluffs | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| St. Edmond, Fort Dodge | 1A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| St. Mary's, Remsen | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| St. Mary's, Storm Lake | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Stanton | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Starmont Starm Lake | 1A | Waterloo, West | Independence LoMore |
| Storm Lake Sumner-Fredericksburg | 4A 2A | Sheldon Waterloo, West | LeMars Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Tipton | 2A 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Treynor | 2A 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Tri-Center, Neola | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| , | | | |

| Name | Class | Jazz Band | Show Choir | Jazz Choir |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Oskaloosa | 3A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Mount Vernon |
| Ottumwa | 4A | Pella | Keota | Winterset |
| Ottumwa Christian School | 1A | Pella | Keota | Winterset |
| Panorama, Panora | 2A | Norwalk | Denison-Schleswig | Winterset |
| Paton-Churdan | 1A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| PCM, Monroe | 2A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Pekin | 2A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Pella Pella Christian | 3A 2A | Pella Pella | To Be Determined 5 To Be Determined 5 | Winterset Winterset |
| Perry | 3A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Pleasant Valley | 4A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Pleasantville | 2A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Pocahontas Area | 2A | Storm Lake | Emmetsburg | Greene County |
| Postville | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Prairie, Cedar Rapids | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| Prince of Peace Catholic, Clinton | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Promise Academy at Quakerdale | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Red Oak | 2A | Atlantic Davenport, Central | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Regina, Iowa City Riceville | 2A 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Keota Benton Community | Mount Vernon Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Ridge View | 2A | Storm Lake | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| River Valley, Correctionville | 1A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Rivermont Collegiate, Bettendorf | 1A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Riverside, Oakland | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Rock Valley | 2A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Rockford | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Clear Lake |
| Roland-Story, Story City | 2A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| Ruthven-Ayreshire | 1A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| Saint Ansgar | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Clear Lake |
| Saydel | 3A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Scattergood Friends | 1A 3A | Davenport, Central LeMars | Keota Sioux Center | Mount Vernon Storm Lake |
| Sergeant Bluff-Luton Seymour | 3A 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Sheldon | 3A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Shenandoah | 2A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Sibley-Ocheyedan | 2A | Spirit Lake | Sioux Center | Spencer |
| Sidney | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Sigourney | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Sioux Center | 3A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids | 2A | Storm Lake | Emmetsburg | Storm Lake |
| Sioux City, East | 4A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Sioux City, North Sioux City, West | 4A 4A | LeMars LeMars | Sioux Center Sioux Center | Storm Lake Storm Lake |
| Sioux City, west Siouxland Christian | 4A 1A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake Storm Lake |
| Solon | 3A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| South Central Calhoun | 2A | Storm Lake | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| South Hamilton, Jewell | 2A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| South Hardin | 2A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Benton Community | Greene County |
| South O'Brien, Paullina | 1A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| South Page, College Springs | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| South Tama County, Tama | 3A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| South Winneshiek, Calmar | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Southeast Polk | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Southeast Valley, Gowrie Southeast Warren, Liberty Center | 2A 1A | Greene County Norwalk | Denison-Schleswig To Be Determined 5 | Greene County Winterset |
| Southwest Valley | 2A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Winterset |
| Spencer Spencer | 3A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Spencer |
| Spirit Lake | 3A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Spencer |
| Springville | 1A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| St. Albert, Council Bluffs | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| St. Edmond, Fort Dodge | 1A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Greene County |
| St. Mary's, Remsen | 1A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| St. Mary's, Storm Lake | 1A | Storm Lake | Emmetsburg | Storm Lake |
| Stanton | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Starmont Starm Lake | 1A 4A | Union, LaPorte City Storm Lake | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi Storm Lake |
| Storm Lake Sumner-Fredericksburg | 4A 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Emmetsburg Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Tipton | 2A 2A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Treynor | 2A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Tri-Center, Neola | 1A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| | | | | , |

| Name | Class | Marching Band | All-State |
|---|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tri-County, Thornburg | 1A | Pella | Washington |
| Trinity Christian | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Tripoli | 1A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Turkey Valley, Jackson Junction | 1A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Twin Cedars, Bussey | 1A | Pella | Indianola |
| Underwood | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Union, LaPorte City | 2A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Unity Christian, Orange City | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Urbandale | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Valley Lutheran, Cedar Falls | 1A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Valley, West Des Moines | 4A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Van Buren Community | 2A | Pella | Washington |
| Van Meter | 2A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Vinton-Shellsburg | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| WACO, Wayland | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Wahlert, Dubuque | 3A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Wapello | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| ± | 2A | · · | |
| Wapsie Valley, Fairbank Washington | 2A 3A | Waterloo, West Pella | Hampton-Dumont-CAL Washington |
| Waterloo Christian School | | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| *************************************** | 1A | * | |
| Waterloo, East | 4A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Waterloo, West | 4A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Waukee | 4A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Waukee Northwest | 4A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Waukon | 2A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| Waverly-Shell Rock | 3A | Waterloo, West | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| Wayne, Corydon | 1A | Waukee | Indianola |
| Webster City | 3A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| WEST Academy | 1A | Pella | Indianola |
| West Bend-Mallard | 1A | Fort Dodge | LeMars |
| West Branch | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| West Burlington | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| West Central Valley, Stuart | 2A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| West Central, Maynard | 1A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| West Delaware, Manchester | 3A | Waterloo, West | Independence |
| West Fork, Sheffield | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| West Hancock, Britt | 1A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| West Harrison, Mondamin | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| West Liberty | 3A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| West Lyon, Inwood | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| West Marshall, State Center | 2A | Fort Dodge | Hampton-Dumont-CAL |
| West Monona, Onawa | 2A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| West Sioux, Hawarden | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Western Christian, Hull | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Westwood, Sloan | 2A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Whiting | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Williamsburg | 3A | Pella | Washington |
| Wilton | 2A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Winfield-Mt. Union | 1A | Davenport, Central | Washington |
| Winterset | 3A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Woodbine | 1A | Glenwood | Atlantic |
| Woodbury Central, Moville | 1A | Sheldon | LeMars |
| Woodward Academy | 1A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Woodward-Granger | 2A | Waukee | Atlantic |
| Xavier, Cedar Rapids | 3A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy | Independence |
| | | | |

| Name | Class | Jazz Band | Show Choir | Jazz Choir |
|--|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Tri-County, Thornburg | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Trinity Christian | 1A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Tripoli | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Turkey Valley, Jackson Junction | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Twin Cedars, Bussey | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Underwood | 2A | Atlantic | Atlantic | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Union, LaPorte City | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Unity Christian, Orange City | 2A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Urbandale | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Valley Lutheran, Cedar Falls | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Valley, West Des Moines | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Van Buren Community | 2A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Winterset |
| Van Meter | 2A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Vinton-Shellsburg | 3A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| WACO, Wayland | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Wahlert, Dubuque | 3A | Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Wapello | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Wapsie Valley, Fairbank | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Washington | 3A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Waterloo Christian School | 1A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Waterloo, East | 4A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Waterloo, West | 4A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Waukee | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Waukee Northwest | 4A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Waukon | 2A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Waverly-Shell Rock | 3A | Union, LaPorte City | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| Wayne, Corydon | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Webster City | 3A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| WEST Academy | 1A | Pella | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| West Bend-Mallard | 1A | Spirit Lake | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| West Branch | 2A 2A | Davenport, Central To Be Determined 4 | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| West Gentral Valley Street | 2A 2A | Norwalk | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| West Central Valley, Stuart West Central, Maynard | 2A 1A | | Denison-Schleswig Benton Community | Winterset Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| West Delaware, Manchester | 3A | Union, LaPorte City Anamosa | Benton Community | Maquoketa Valley, Delhi |
| West Fork, Sheffield | 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Greene County |
| West Hancock, Britt | 1A 1A | Iowa Falls-Alden | Emmetsburg | Clear Lake |
| West Harrison, Mondamin | 1A 1A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| West Liberty | 3A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| West Lyon, Inwood | 2A | Spirit Lake | Sioux Center | Spencer |
| West Marshall, State Center | 2A 2A | Marshalltown | Benton Community | Greene County |
| West Monona, Onawa | 2A 2A | Greene County | Denison-Schleswig | Storm Lake |
| West Sioux, Hawarden | 2A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Western Christian, Hull | 2A 2A | MOC-Floyd Valley | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Westwood, Sloan | 2A | LeMars | a: a | Storm Lake |
| Whiting | 1A | Greene County | Sioux Center Denison-Schleswig | Storm Lake |
| Williamsburg | 3A | Davenport, Central | Keota | Mount Vernon |
| Wilton | 2A | Davenport, Central | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Winfield-Mt. Union | 1A | To Be Determined 4 | Keota | North Scott, Eldridge |
| Winterset | 3A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Woodbine | 1A | Atlantic | Denison-Schleswig | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln |
| Woodbury Central, Moville | 1A 1A | LeMars | Sioux Center | Storm Lake |
| Woodward Academy | 1A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Winterset |
| Woodward-Granger | 2A | Norwalk | To Be Determined 5 | Greene County |
| Xavier, Cedar Rapids | 3A | Mount Vernon | Benton Community | Mount Vernon |
| mario, coun rapido | JA | 1.10uiit veriioii | Demon Community | 1,10uiit veriioii |

CONDUCT COUNTS ACTIVITY PARENTS' CODE OF CONDUCT

As the parent of an activity participant, I will:

- ✓ Remember my daughter or son participates in educational activities for fun.
- ✓ Do my best to understand the purpose of educational activities, which always puts education first.
- ✓ Remember it is a privilege, not a right, for my son or daughter to participate in interscholastic activities.
- ✓ Remember my attendance at an interscholastic activity is a privilege, not a right.
- ✓ Always conduct myself with character, and insist my daughter or son do the same, even when it is not the popular thing to do.
- ✓ Treat all people (coaches/advisors, contestants, contest officials, other spectators) with respect at all times and insist my son or daughter do the same.
- ✓ Support all students participating, not just my son or daughter.
- ✓ Be gracious in victory and accept defeat with dignity.
- ✓ Honor the spirit and intent of the rules under which my daughter or son participates.
- ✓ Never demonstrate threatening or abusive behavior or use foul language.
- ✓ Try my best to be a fan, not a fanatic!









NFHS Online Courses for Music Educators!

NFHSLearn.com now offers an entire slate of online courses specifically designed for Music Educators and the list is continuing to grow!

All courses offered are free unless otherwise indicated.

Understanding Copyright and Compliance - a must for ALL Music Educators
Introduction to Interscholastic Music - a must for ALL new teachers (great info for everyone)
Introduction to Music Adjudication
Band Safety

Other Courses Relevant to Music Educators

Bullying, Hazing, and Inappropriate Behaviors Teaching and Modeling Behavior (\$20 fee) Appearance and Performance Enhancing Drugs Concussion in Sports Engaging Effectively with Parents Heat Illness Prevention

Social Media

ISEA Academy offers a bundle of these these courses for 1 recertification credit!

CONSTITUTION OF THE IOWA HIGH SCHOOL MUSIC ASSOCIATION Amended January, 2013

ARTICLE I

Name

Section 1. This Association shall be known as the Iowa High School Music Association.

Purpose

Section 2. It shall exist for the purpose of furthering interest and establishing standards in all forms of high school music.

Membership

Section 3. Only high schools accredited or approved by the State Department of Education and meeting the requirements of this Constitution are eligible for membership in this Association. Junior high schools are not accepted for membership in this Association. Students enrolled in a junior high school may participate under the auspices of the senior high schools of the school district in which it is located. In case the district includes more than one senior high school, the Superintendent of the school shall designate the high school with which the junior high school is to be affiliated for participation in the activities of the Association.

Annual Meeting

Section 4. The Annual Meeting shall be held during the month of July. Special meetings may be called by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE II

Festivals

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall have authority to arrange such festivals as they may deem necessary.

ARTICLE III

Dues

Section 1. Annual dues of \$25 shall be sent to the Executive Director of the Association on or before September 15. Dues shall be \$37.50 (\$25 dues plus \$12.50 penalty) until January 1. After January 1, schools will not be admitted for membership. The postmark on the envelope containing the letter

ARTICLE IV Administration

A. Executive Committee: Nomination and election, powers and duties.

- **Section 1.** The Executive Committee composed of 5 members shall be elected at-large for a 5-year term: Three members of the committee shall be Superintendents or Principals of senior high member schools; one member shall represent the instrumental field and one member shall represent the vocal field of senior high member schools. **Note:** The Executive Committee has an additional member appointed by the State School Board Association. This is to meet the new statute 257.25, Chapter 9.4, Code 1966. The total membership of the committee is 6.
- **Section 2.** A member of the Executive Committee shall be eligible to succeed him(her)-self but once and serve a total of two (2) terms (either partial or full).
- **Section 3.** Only the Superintendent or his/her designated senior high school Principal shall have the right to vote in the nomination and election of Executive Committee members.
- Section 4. Nomination and Election When an election is to take place, the Executive Director of the lowa High School Music Association shall electronically send an official nomination ballot to each member school by the first Friday in September. This ballot shall be a secure electronic ballot, and shall include a place on the ballot for the member submitting the ballot to key his/her name. This keyed name must be on the ballot for the ballot to count. The electronic ballots, when voted, shall be transmitted to a secure website, with the results being tallied automatically. Those results will then be provided to the Election Board. The member of the District Advisory Group from the North Central District shall serve as Elections Chair. The Election Board shall be comprised of three (3) members: The member of the District Advisory Group from the North Central District; the Executive Director of this association; and one other person designated by the Elections Chair.

On the third Friday in September, the Election Board shall meet by telephone conference for the official canvass of the ballots. The electronic results database shall be reviewed by the Election Board. The two receiving the highest number of votes shall be considered the nominees. In case of a tie of more than two, all those in the tie shall be considered nominees. In case the number of nomination ballots for any one of the nominees is a majority of the number of member schools, that candidate shall be declared elected.

A list of schools voting shall be made from the returned electronic ballots, and together with the results of the election, be certified by the Election Board conducting the election and forwarded to the Executive Committee for publication in the next regular bulletin. The Executive Director shall then prepare and electronically send official election ballots to the member schools by last Friday in September. A place shall be provided on the ballot for the member submitting the ballot to key his/her name. This keyed name must be on the ballot for the ballot to count. These ballots shall be the same kind as those used for nominations and, when voted, shall be transmitted to a secure website, with the results being tallied automatically. Those results will then be provided to the same Election Board Chair who received the nomination ballots except when he/she is a candidate. In that case the Executive Committee shall designate some other District Advisory Group member as Elections Chair. This ballot shall only contain the names of those individuals declared nominees through the process described above. On the second Friday of October, the Election Board shall meet by telephone conference to canvass the election ballots. The procedure in canvassing shall be the same as in canvassing nomination ballots. The candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected. A list of schools voting shall be made from the returned electronic ballots, and together with the results of the election, be certified by the Election Board conducting the election and forwarded to the Executive Committee for publication in the next regular bulletin of the Music Association. In case of a tie, election shall be decided by lot by the candidates in the presence of the Executive Committee.

- **Section 5.** Each newly-elected officer becomes a member of the Executive Committee upon notification from the Executive Director of his/her election.
- **Section 6.** A vacancy will occur whenever a member of the Executive Committee ceases to be an executive officer or a teacher of music, as earlier defined, of a member senior high school. In case of a vacancy, the Executive Committee shall conduct an election in the prescribed manner within two weeks (except during the summer) after the vacancy has occurred to fill and complete the unexpired term. When a vacancy occurs during the summer vacation, the Executive Committee

- may, at its discretion, delay an election to fill the vacancy until the regular time in the fall.
- **Section 7.** At their October meeting, the Executive Committee shall elect a President, Vice-President and Treasurer from its membership for a term of office for one year. Other officers may be elected by the Executive Committee from within its own group to carry on the business of the Association.
- **Item 1.** The President of the Executive Committee shall, in addition to his regular duties, preside at all meetings of the District Advisory Group.
- **Item 2.** Three members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum for any meeting.

Powers and Duties of the Executive Committee

- Section 8. The Executive Committee shall have the following powers and duties.
 - a. The Executive Committee shall annually negotiate for an extension of the agreement with the lowa High School Athletic Association to act as a service agent for the Music Association in accordance with the provisions set forth in the resolution adopted by the Music Association on November 14, 1965, and amended on January 14, 1966. Modifications from the original resolution may be made from time to time by mutual agreement of both Executive Boards or the Executive Committee may, at its discretion, determine other conditions under which its Executive Director may serve.
 - b. The Executive Committee shall have general supervision over all music festivals and related music activities of member schools.
 - c. It shall interpret the rules of the Association.
 - d. It shall provide for and supervise the purchase of suitable awards by member schools for participants.
 - e. It shall decide all protests and shall fix the penalty unless otherwise provided in the rules.
- **Section 9.** The Executive Committee shall present a full report of all official business through a bulletin distributed to all members of the Association. The Executive Director and Treasurer shall annually present a financial statement to the Association, together with an audit by a Certified Public Accountant of the previous fiscal year. An Audit Committee consisting of 3 to 5 representatives of member schools shall be appointed by the President if such action is requested.
- **Section 10.** In matters not herein determined, the Executive Committee shall have absolute authority. **Section 11.** The Executive Committee may create and place on interest a sinking fund, which shall be used only to pay a deficit in the finances of the Association, unless otherwise specifically designated for other use by the electorate.
- **Section 12.** The Association, acting by and through the Executive Committee, may accept contributions and bequests for the purpose of awarding scholarships that conform to the standards promulgated by the Internal Revenue Service and the Iowa Department of Revenue. The requirements and qualifications of the scholarship award will be communicated annually to the member schools.
- B. District Advisory Group: Nomination and election powers and duties.
 - **Section 1.** There is hereby created a District Advisory Group and for the purpose of election and administration of said District Advisory Group, there shall be 6 districts as at present provided. The Districts as established as follows:
 - **Northwest District** comprising the following counties: Buena Vista, Carroll, Cherokee, Clay, Crawford, Dickinson, Ida, Lyon, Monona, O'Brien, Osceola, Plymouth, Sac, Sioux, Woodbury.
 - **North Central District** comprising the following counties: Butler, Calhoun, Cerro Gordo, Emmet, Floyd, Franklin, Grundy, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Humboldt, Kossuth, Mitchell, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Webster, Winnebago, Worth, Wright.
 - **Northeast District** comprising the following counties: Allamakee, Benton, Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Chickasaw, Clayton, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Howard, Jackson, Jones, Linn, Tama, Winneshiek.
 - **Southwest District** comprising the following counties: Adair, Adams, Audubon, Cass, Fremont, Guthrie, Harrison, Mills, Montgomery, Page, Pottawattamie, Ringgold, Shelby, Taylor, Union.
 - **South Central District** comprising the following counties: Appanoose, Boone, Clarke, Dallas, Decatur, Greene, Jasper, Lucas, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Monroe, Polk, Story, Warren, Wayne.
 - **Southeast District** comprising the following counties: Cedar, Davis, Des Moines, Henry, Iowa, Jefferson, Johnson, Keokuk, Lee, Louisa, Mahaska, Muscatine, Poweshiek, Scott, Van Buren, Wapello, Washington.
 - **Section 2.** Any certified employee serving as a high school administrator or high school music instructor is eligible to be elected to the District Advisory Group.

- Section 3. A District Advisory Group member shall be eligible for only one elected term in office.
- **Section 4.** Only the Superintendent or his delegated Principal of the senior high school shall have the right to vote in the nomination and election of District Advisory Group members.
- **Section 5.** The term of office for members of the District Advisory Group shall be for 3 years. The areas of representation shall be rotated so that each district will be represented, in turn, by an administrator, an instrumental music director and a vocal music director. Beginning with the 1981 election, the Southwest District shall elect an administrator, the South Central District shall elect an instrumental music director and the Southeast District shall elect a vocal music director. The 1982 election shall direct the Northwest District to elect an instrumental music director, the North Central District shall elect a vocal music director and the Northeast District shall elect an administrator.
- **Section 6.** Procedures for nomination and election of members to the District Advisory Group shall be identical to that prescribed in the nomination and election of members to the Executive Committee, except that members to the District Advisory Group shall be elected by Districts and voting shall be by Districts and not at-large.
- **Section 7.** The District Advisory Group shall meet with the Executive Committee at their October and April meetings. The Executive Committee may call other meetings of the Advisory Group.

ARTICLE V

State Festivals

- **Section 1.** The State Festivals shall be held on dates established by the lowa High School Activities Federation.
- **Section 2.** Registration for any Association festival must be completed by at least 30 days prior to the festival in which the school is participating.

Program and Certification

Section 3. The certification of eligibility of participating pupils must be sent to the Executive Director with the official registration.

Judges for Festivals

Section 4. All judges will be selected and employed by the Executive Committee. No person shall be selected as a judge for an event who has coached any of the participants, or who is in any way connected with the schools represented by the participants.

All solo and small group events shall be judged by one judge. The Executive Committee shall determine the appropriate number of judges required by each of the large group events.

Rating of Participants

Section 5. The Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association retains the authority to establish the rating system that will be utilized for each festival event.

Festival Reports

Section 6. A complete report giving the final ratings of all participants must be mailed to the Executive Director of the Association by the manager of each festival promptly following the completion of the event.

ARTICLE VI Eligibility

Section 1. All participants must be enrolled and in good standing in a school that is a member or associate member in good standing with the lowa High School Music Association. All participants must be under 20 years of age. All participants shall be enrolled students of the school and in good standing; they shall be enrolled in at least four full-credit subjects, each of one period or "hour" or the equivalent thereof, at all times. Coursework taken under the provisions of lowa Code chapter 261C, postsecondary enrollment options, for which a school district or accredited nonpublic school grants academic credit toward high school graduation shall be used in determining eligibility.

Each contestant shall be passing all coursework for which credit is given and shall be making adequate progress toward graduation requirements at the end of each grading period. "Grading period," graduation requirements, and any interim periods of ineligibility are determined by local policy. For the purposes of this rule, "grading period" shall mean the period of time at the end of which a student in grades 9 through 12 receives a final passing grade and course credit is awarded.

If at the end of any grading period a participant receives a failing grade in any course for which credit is awarded, the participant is ineligible to participate in any competitive event

sanctioned by the IHSMA or any IHSMA sponsored event that is non-graded (event doesn't effect course GPA) within a period of 30 consecutive calendar days. The period of ineligibility will begin with the first school day following the day grades are issued by the school district.

A student with a disability who has an individualized education program (IEP) shall not be denied eligibility on the basis of scholarship if the student is making adequate progress, as determined by school officials, towards the goals and objectives on the student's individualized education program.

The maximum period of eligibility while in grades 7 and 8 shall be 4 semesters. The maximum period of eligibility while in grades 9 through 12 shall be 8 semesters. Pupils below the 9th grade may not participate in solo events.

A soloist, except piano, must be a member of the appropriate high school musical organization, if such exists, and must appear with that organization if it participates in any of the programs of the Association.

Classification

Section 2. The classification of member schools shall be determined by the Executive Committee and reviewed on an annual basis. The Association shall use the current year's official 9-11 enrollment as reported on the BEDS document to the IHSAA to determine classifications for the ensuing year. There will be a minimum of four classes that will divide the membership into classes of relative equal opportunity for students. Classifications are as follows:

Class 4A: 9-11 enrollment of 600 or more students Class 3A: 9-11 enrollment of 275-599 students Class 2A: 9-11 enrollment of 150-274 students Class 1A: 9-11 enrollment of 149 or less students

Each school shall enter the class where it belongs as shown by the above classification except as hereinafter provided. A school may elect to participate in the class next highest in enrollment, in which case it shall participate in that class in each event it enters. The choice to enter a next higher classification shall not be made later than May 1st of the preceding school year.

Number of Entries

Section 3. There is an unlimited entry for member schools into the large group festival provided there is no duplication of personnel.

The number of participants or entries into the various programs of the Association will be set by the Executive Committee and may vary from program to program.

Time Limit

The time limit of each event shall be as prescribed by the Executive Committee. The time will be computed from the beginning of the first selection. An official timekeeper shall signal when the time limit has been reached. Entrants who do not stop as the signal is given shall be reported to the Executive Committee by the festival manager.

If directors do not comply with this direction, they shall be reported to the Executive Committee and announcements of rating withheld.

Conductors and Accompanists

Section 4. Only a school approved sponsor, or an eligible student, shall be permitted to direct any participating organization. Directors of vocal groups may not sing with their organizations or may directors of instrumental groups play with participating instrumental organizations.

This shall not be interpreted to prevent a vocal director playing a piano accompaniment for a participating group.

Small groups, both vocal and instrumental, must participate without direction unless exception is provided by the Executive Committee.

The accompanist may be any person approved by the Superintendent of the member school.

ARTICLE VII Violations

Section 1. Schools violating this constitution or adopted rules, policies and regulations of the Iowa High School Music Association may be penalized, up to and including suspension from membership for one year, by action of the Executive Committee. Any suspended school will forfeit all ratings and awards received in the alleged occurrence.

Section 2. If charges are brought against any member school for violations, as generally described

in Article 7, Section 1, the Executive Committee shall consider such charges and determine and assess penalties in case of conviction. Any school which is charged with such violations shall be given the opportunity to be represented at the hearing of its case before the Executive Committee. Any investigation or hearing which involves the school with which any member of the Executive Committee is connected shall not be heard in his/her presence, nor shall he/she vote on the final consideration. The decision of the Executive Committee in said matters is final.

ARTICLE VIII Disposition of Assets on Dissolution

Section 1. In the event of the termination or dissolution of this Association, then and in that event, the assets remaining after payment of the costs of termination or dissolution, shall be paid out in equal amounts to all schools which were members of the Association on the date of the commencement of such action to terminate or dissolve.

ARTICLE IX Amendments

- **Section 1.** Amendments to this constitution may be initiated in either of the methods enumerated in this section.
- 1. By petition signed by the administrators of not less than 20% of the member schools.
- 2. By Executive Committee action.
- **Section 2.** The Executive Committee shall submit within reasonable time all properly proposed amendments to the administrators of the member schools. The ballot shall be cast by the member school over the signature of the superintendent or principal within the time limit stated on the ballot. The proposed change shall become part of the constitution immediately if approved by a majority of the member schools voting on the proposal.
- **Section 3.** Regulations made by the Executive Committee not contrary to this constitution shall apply to all festivals in this Association, unless rejected by the Association in the manner prescribed for voting in Article IX, Section 1 and 2 of this constitution.

Meeting Minutes

MINUTES OF THE JOINT MEETING OF THE IMEA EXECUTIVE BOARD, IHSMA EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, AND ALL-STATE CHAIRS

April 21, 2021

The Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association and the Executive Board of the Iowa Music Educators Association met in joint session on Wednesday, April 21, 2021 via Zoom. Representing the IMEA were Kevin Droe Cedar Falls, Jackie Burk, Goodell, Shirley Luebke, Sioux City; and Lisa Ott, Nevada and Sarah Bouska, Mason City. Representing the IHSMA were Art Sathoff, Indianola; Kurt Schwarck, Spencer; and David Heupel, Jefferson; Absent were: Tammi Drawbaugh, Muscatine, Tony Aylsworth, Pleasantville, and Joel Pedersen, Elden. Also in attendance was Mary Kay Polashek, All-State Orchestra Chair, Jason Heitland, All-State Chorus Chair, and Thad Driskell, All-State Band Chair and Alan Greiner, Executive

Director of the IHSMA. IHSMA President Kurt Schwarck chaired the meeting. Alan Greiner served as recording secretary.

The Chair called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

Director Greiner provided a review of the 2020 All-State Conductors revised honorarium, thank

you's, and process moving forward to re-engage them for future festivals.

Thad Driskell, Chair of the 75th Anniversary All-State Festival, provided a progress report on the festival.

Director Greiner reviewed the concert order for the 2021 festival and reiterated the audition dates as October 20 – piano and harp auditions; October 23 – general auditions; and the finale dates as November 18-20, 2021.

Director Greiner reviewed the budget for the 75th Anniversary Festival and reviewed donations received to date.

Mary Kay Polashek recommended that we not use blind auditions for the initial audition process but keep the blind audition process for chair placement auditions. She cited a strong preference by adjudicators for this method. MMS (Burk/Droe) to adopt her recommendation. PASSED

All-State Chairs Polashek, Heitland, and Driskell provided their revised slate of conductors for the next three years that incorporated the 2020 All-State Conductors back into the mix. MMS (Luebke/Burk) to accept the slate of conductors for the 2022 and 2023 festivals as presented. PASSED

The joint All-State Festival Agreement between IMEA and IHSMA was reviewed. No changes were proposed.

With no further business to conduct the meeting was adjourned at 7:13 PM.

Respectfully submitted, Alan S. Greiner, All-State Festival Director Executive Director, Iowa High School Music Association

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND DISTRICT ADVISORY GROUP MEETING MAY 11, 2021 via Zoom

The Executive Committee and District Advisory Group of the Iowa High School Music Association met via Zoom at 8:00 a.m. Executive Committee members present were: Art Sathoff, Indianola; Joel Pedersen, Eldon; Tony Aylsworth, Pleasantville; and David Heupel, Jefferson. Members absent were Kurt Schwarck, Spencer, and Tammi Drawbaugh, Muscatine. District Advisory Group Members present were: Mike Richardson, Indianola; Ted Hallberg, LeMars, Cassidy Benshorter, Dike-New Hartford; Dani Trimble, Alburnett; and Jennifer McClenahan, Washington. Absent: Kerri Nelson, Shenandoah. Also in attendance was Alan Greiner, IHSMA Executive Director who served as recording secretary. Treasurer Ayslworth chaired the meeting.

MMS (Heupel/Pedersen) to approve the agenda as provided. PASSED

MMS (Sathoff/Heupel) to approve the minutes from January 28, 2021, and March 9, 2021.PASSED

MMS (Pedersen/Sathoff) to approve the financial bills as submitted. PASSED

SHOW-JAZZ CHOIR/JAZZ BAND FESTIVAL: The director presented the registration report for the 2021 festival series. All Three festivals were offered in both in-person and virtual formats due to the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic. Registration numbers for Show Choirs decreased by 19, Jazz Choirs decreased by 18 and Jazz Bands decreased by 31 ensembles. The number of schools participating in the festival decreased by 36 schools.

SOLO/SMALL ENSEMBLE FESTIVAL: The director presented a financial report of the this virtual festival. 5,834 entries registered in all classes. Which was 48% participation from 2 years ago when we were not in the midst of the Covid-19 pandemic. The director cited the outstanding work of our volunteer site managers of the three-day span of each festival. MMS (Sathoff/Heupel) to provide a \$100.00 honorarium to each of the site managers. PASSED

LARGE GROUP FESTIVAL: Director Greiner presented a registration report for this festival that featured both in-person and virtual options due to the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic. Choral entries declined by 130 entries, Orchestra entries declined by 20 entries, and band entries declined by 62 entries. Director Greiner reported a situation where a school was not compliant with the Covid-19 mitigation protocols for in-person performance. MMS (Sathoff/Pedersen) to disqualify the performance in its entirety and to send a letter to the schools' administration alerting them to the situation and encouraging them to have the needed conversations so that it does not happen again. PASSED

MARCHING BAND FESTIVAL: The director presented a finalized financial report of the festival. This festival was held in a virtual format due to the Covid-19 pandemic. The virtual festival featured 47 bands and experienced a 30% participation rate when compared with 2019 festival. The 2021 festival is expected to return to an in-person format but retain the CompetitionSuite.com tool for adjudication.

ALL-STATE FESTIVAL: The director presented a finalized financial report of the festival audition process that was held virtually due to the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic. He cited the outstanding work of the programmers in adapting the existing adjudication tool for this virtual format and their ability to provide a practice site for judges. Director Greiner also provided an update on the progress of the 75th Anniversary Festival and brought to the committee's attention the conflict now presented between the newly implemented "Family Week" in the unified calendar and the traditional release date for All-State audition materials (July 25). MMS (Sathoff/Heupel) to move the release date for All-State materials to July 22 so as to not be in conflict with Family Week. PASSED

DISTRICT ADVISORY GROUP CONCERNS

The following DAG Concerns/suggestions were presented:

Michael Richardson: Reported a concern regarding the current Duplication of Personnel regulation for Large Group. The person voicing the concern wanted any student signed up for multiple choirs to be eligible to perform at large group with those choirs and not have to change voice part. He also shared a concern that choral ensemble accompaniment for Large Group is limited to 4 people. It was determined that both of these concerns would be forwarded to the IHSMA/ICDA Liaison Committee for review and recommendation.

ASSOCIATION CONCERNS: MMS (Pedersen/Heupel) to adopt the 2021-2022 registration, penalty, and festival dates as presented. PASSED MMS (Pedersen/Sathoff) to approve the continuance of agreement with the Iowa High School Athletic Association. The DAG was dismissed, and Director Greiner expressed his thanks to the outgoing members of the Southern District for their 3 years of service on the committee. The meeting then moved into close session to conduct the annual evaluation and review of the Executive Director. The meeting returned to open session. MMS (Pedersen/Aylsworth) to extend a 3-year contract to the Executive Director increasing the base salary 2.9% to \$141,700. PASSED The director thanked the committee for their continued support and confidence.

MMS (Sathoff/Heupel) to adjourn at 10:44 AM.

Respectfully submitted,

Alan S. Greiner, Executive Director

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING May 29, 2021

(coronavirus – revised guidance for indoor music performances)

The Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association met via electronic communication on May 20, 2021 in response to in response to legislation passed on May 19, 2021 barring schools from requiring face masks. Executive Committee members present were: Tony Aylsworth, Pleasant-ville; Tammi Drawbaugh, Muscatine; David Heupel, Jefferson; Kurt Schwarck, Spencer; Joel Pedersen, Eldon; and Art Sathoff, Indianola. Also in attendance was Alan Greiner, Executive Director who served as recording secretary. President Schwarck chaired the meeting.

Because schools can no longer require students to wear face masks, Director Greiner proposed revised guidance for indoor music performances that moved IHSMA guidance to a position of "strongly encourage" face masks for performers, teachers, and spectators.

MMS (Sathoff/Aylsworth) to adopt the recommended revisions to the Guidance for Indoor Music Performances document. PASSED

Respectfully submitted, Alan Greiner, Executive Director

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING June 29, 2021 NFHS Summer Meeting Orlando, Florida

The Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association met at 8:30 a.m., July 29, 2021, at the Marriott Hotel in Orlando, Florida as part of the NFHS Summer Meeting. Members present were: Joel Pedersen, Eldon; Kurt Schwarck, Spencer; Art Sathoff, Indianola; Tammi Drawbaugh Muscatine; David Heupel, Jefferson; and Tony Aylsworth, Pleasantville. Also in attendance was Alan Greiner, Executive Director, who served as the recording secretary. President Schwarck chaired the meeting.

MMS (Pedersen/Heupel) to approve the agenda as presented. PASSED

MMS (Sathoff/Heupel) to approve the minutes of April 20, 2021; May 11, 2021, and May 20, 2021 PASSED

MMS (Pedersen/Sathoff) to approve the financial bills as submitted. PASSED

Director Greiner presented the Year End Summary, highlighting each of the festivals of 2020-2021, and presented an overview of the financial position of the Association with long-range goals in mind. Of special note were the festivals that required in-person and virtual formats in order to accommodate member school needs due to the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic.

The director presented a detailed budget proposal for the 2021-2022 fiscal year that featured registration amounts, secretarial/custodial allowances, gate charges, awards, and memorabilia prices. This budget required an increase in Marching Band, All-State Wind/String/Percusion/Piano entires, Solo/Small Ensemble, and Large Group Vocal and Instrumental registration fees. The budget required a shift in All-State Vocal audition format to individual online auditions.

MMS (Aylsworth/Drawbaugh) to approve the Registration Fees, Secretarial/Custodial allowances, and Gate charges as amended and to retain all other fees/prices as proposed. PASSED

For 2021-2022, prices will be:

REGISTRATION FEES:

Marching Band - \$150.00 All-State Vocal - \$26.00
All-State Instrumental - \$17.00 Show Choir - \$150.00
Jazz Band - \$150.00 Jazz Choir - \$125.00
Solo/Small Ensemble - \$13.00 Large Group Vocal - \$100.00
Large Group Instrumental - \$125.00

GATE CHARGES:

Marching Band - \$7.00 adults; \$5 Senior Citizens (62+); \$3.00 K-12 All-State - \$25.00 (\$22.00 for group orders) Show Choir/Jazz Choir/Jazz Band-\$7.00 adults; \$5 Senior Cit. (62+); \$3.00 K-12 Large Group Festival - \$7.00 adults; \$5 Senior Citizens (62+); \$3.00 K-12

SECRETARIAL ALLOWANCES:

Marching Band - \$50.00 Show Choir - \$50.00

Jazz Band - \$50.00 Jazz Choir - \$50.00

Solo/Small Ensemble - \$75.00 Large Group Friday - \$20.00

Large Group Saturday - \$40.00 Large Group Friday & Saturday - \$60.00

CUSTODIAL ALLOWANCES:

Marching Band - \$120.00 Show Choir - \$120.00

Jazz Choir - \$120.00 Jazz Band - \$120.00

Solo/Ensemble - \$35.00 per center Large Group Friday - \$85.00

Large Group Fri & Sat - \$125.00

SALE PRICES:

All-State CD's - \$22.00 All-State DVD's - \$25.00 All-State Blu-ray's - \$28.00 All-State Mp3's - \$20.00 All-State T-Shirts - \$15.00 Pins - \$2.60 Medals - \$3.35 Small Ensemble Plaques - \$41.00 Large Group Plaques - \$48.00 Attachable Bars - \$15.00 All-State Plaques - \$52.00 **ALL-STATE FESTIVAL**: The director provided a status report on the 2021 festival. The director provided the board with an update on pending donors for the event.

ASSOCIATION CONCERNS: MMS (Pedersen/Sathoff) to approve Jim Fritz as this year's nominee for the NFHS Outstanding Music Award. PASSED

MMS (Sathoff/Aylsworth) to adopt the following regular meeting dates for the 2021-2022 school year:

Wednesday, October 27, 2021 Executive Committee & District Advisory Group
Thursday, January 27, 2022 Executive Committee
Wed. Evening, April 20, 2022 Executive Committee and IMEA Exec. Board
Thursday, April 21, 2022 Executive Committee & District Advisory Group
TBD, June 28-July 2, 2022 Executive Committee

PASSED

The director announced that the 2022 NFHS Summer Meeting would take place in San Antonio, TX, from June 28 – July 2, 2020. MMS (Pedersen/Heupel) to provide a \$150 donation to Friends of IPTV. PASSED The director provided the Board a listing of Executive Director Goals for the 2021-2022 school year.

MMS (Heupel/Aylsworth) to adjourn at 9:44 AM PASSED

Respectfully submitted,

Alan Greiner, Executive Director



IOWA HIGH SCHOOL MUSIC ASSOCIATION ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET 2021-2022

| | <u>Adopted</u> | Expended | Proposed |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2020-2021 | July 1, 2020- | 2021-2022 |
| ITEM | <u>Budget</u> | June 30, 2021 | <u>Budget</u> |
| Administrative Expense - #721 (Salary and Services) | \$193,350.00 | \$185,530.65 | \$193,350.00 |
| Executive Committee - #617 | \$18,500.00 | \$9,210.79 | \$18,500.00 |
| District Advisory Group - #717 | \$1,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| Travel Exp., Director - #765 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,808.69 | \$2,000.00 |
| Special Committee - #724 | \$1,200.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,200.00 |
| Office Supplies - #685 | \$2,800.00 | \$858.54 | \$2,800.00 |
| Computer -Hardware/Repair - #670 | \$500.00 | \$125.18 | \$500.00 |
| Printing - #686 | \$10,500.00 | \$4,026.42 | \$10,500.00 |
| Telephone - IHSAA - #760 | \$600.00 | \$518.63 | \$600.00 |
| Cell Phone - #761 | \$850.00 | \$687.56 | \$850.00 |
| Postage and Freight - #695 | \$7,000.00 | \$2,355.41 | \$7,000.00 |
| Dues/Memberships - #650 | \$2,500.00 | \$705.00 | \$2,500.00 |
| Insurance/Bonding - #660 | \$6,000.00 | \$6,279.00 | \$6,400.00 |
| Auditor - #705 | \$9,000.00 | \$8,450.00 | \$9,000.00 |
| Legal Contingency - #710 | \$3,000.00 | \$1,850.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| Public Relations - #610 | \$600.00 | \$160.50 | \$600.00 |
| Computer Software - #671 | \$7,000.00 | \$11,878.85 | \$12,000.00 |
| Website - #672 | \$5,700.00 | \$6,058.68 | \$6,100.00 |
| Gifts/Contributions - #657 | \$800.00 | \$500.00 | \$800.00 |
| Automotive Expense - #595 | \$3,500.00 | \$4,601.72 | \$4,800.00 |
| Performance License - #546 | \$2,500.00 | \$1,931.05 | \$2,000.00 |
| Miscellaneous - #680 | \$100.00 | \$1,088.62 | \$100.00 |
| Sales Taxes - #585 | \$630.00 | \$0.00 | \$630.00 |
| Teacher Tenure Award Expense - #556 | \$50.00 | \$0.00 | \$100.00 |
| Credit Card Transaction Fees - #678 | \$100.00 | \$32.87 | \$100.00 |
| Bank Charges - #615 | \$300.00 | \$383.10 | \$300.00 |
| TOTALS | \$279,080.00 | \$249,041.26 | \$286,730.00 |

Classification of Schools for 2021-2022

(As of August 25, 2021)

The following is a listing of member schools of the Iowa High School Music Association as classified for the 2021-2022 school year. Classification is determined by the number of students in grades 9 through 11 as certified on the Basic Enrollment Data Survey. Reminder: A member school may elect to compete in the next higher classification by submitting a letter of request prior to May 1 of the preceding school year.

Ankeny Ankeny Centennial Bettendorf Burlington Cedar Falls

Cedar Rapids, Jefferson Cedar Rapids, Kennedy Cedar Rapids, Washington

Clinton

Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson

Dallas Center-Grimes Davenport, Central Davenport, North Davenport, West Denison-Schleswig Des Moines, East Des Moines, Hoover

Des Moines. Lincoln Des Moines, North Des Moines, Roosevelt

Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines Dubuque, Hempstead

Dubuque, Senior Epworth, Western Dubuque

Fort Dodge Indianola

Iowa City, City High Iowa City, Liberty Iowa City, West Johnston

Lewis Central Linn-Mar, Marion Marshalltown Mason City Muscatine Newton

North Scott. Eldridge

Norwalk Ottumwa Pleasant Valley Prairie, Cedar Rapids Sioux City. East Sioux City, North Sioux City, West Southeast Polk Storm Lake Urbandale

Valley, West Des Moines

Waterloo, East Waterloo, West Waukee Waukee Northwest

3A

ADM. Adel Albia Algona Anamosa

Assumption, Davenport

Atlantic Ballard

Benton Community

Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City

Bondurant-Farrar

Boone Carlisle Carroll Center Point-Urbana

Centerville Central DeWitt Chariton Charles City Clarke, Osceola

Clear Creek-Amana Clear Lake

Creston

Crestwood, Cresco Davis County, Bloomfield Decorah Estherville Lincoln Central

Fairfield Fort Madison Gilbert Glenwood Grinnell

Hampton-Dumont-CAL

Harlan Humboldt Independence Iowa Falls-Alden Keokuk Knoxville LeMars

Maquoketa Marion MOC-Floyd Valley

Monticello Mount Pleasant Mount Vernon Nevada

North Polk, Alleman

Oelwein

2A

ACGC AHSTW, Avoca

Alburnett Alta-Aurelia Aplinaton-Parkersburg

Beckman Catholic, Dyersville Bellevue

Belmond-Klemme Boyden-Hull Camanche

Cardinal, Eldon Cascade, Western Dubuque Central Decatur, Leon Central Lee, Donnellson

Central Lyon, Rock Rapids

Central Springs

Cherokee, Washington Clarion-Goldfield-Dows

Clayton Ridge, Guttenberg Colfax-Mingo Columbus Catholic, Waterloo

Denver Des Moines Christian

Dike-New Hartford Durant

Eagle Grove East Marshall, LeGrand East Sac County

Eddyville-Blakesburg-Fremont

Emmetsburg Forest City

Sergeant Bluff-Luton Sheldon Sioux Center

Oskaloosa

Pella

Perry

Saydel

Solon South Tama County, Tama

Spencer Spirit Lake Vinton-Shellsburg Wahlert, Dubuque Washington Waverly-Shell Rock

Webster City West Delaware, Manchester

West Liberty Williamsburg Winterset

Xavier, Cedar Rapids

Garner-Hayfield-Ventura

Greene County **Grundy Center** Hartley-Melvin-Sanborn

Hinton Hudson IKM-Manning

Interstate 35, Truro

Jesup

Kuemper Catholic, Carroll

Lake Mills Lawton-Bronson Louisa-Muscatine

Manson Northwest Webster

Mediapolis MFL MarMac Mid-Prairie, Wellman Missouri Valley MVAOCOU New Hampton Nodaway Valley North Cedar, Stanwood North Fayette Valley North Union

Northeast, Goose Lake OABCIG Ogden

Okoboji, Milford Osage Panorama, Panora

PCM, Monroe Pekin Pella Christian

Pleasantville
Pocahontas Area

Postville Red Oak Regina, Iowa City Ridge View Rock Valley

Roland-Story, Story City

Shenandoah Sibley-Ocheyedan

Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids South Central Calhoun South Hamilton, Jewell South Hardin

South Winneshiek, Calmar Southeast Valley, Gowrie

Southwest Valley Sumner-Fredericksburg

Tipton Treynor Underwood Union, LaPorte City Unity Christian, Orange City Van Buren Community

Van Meter

Wapsie Valley, Fairbank

Waukon West Branch West Burlington

West Central Valley, Stuart West Lyon, Inwood West Marshall, State Center West Monona, Onawa West Sioux, Hawarden Western Christian, Hull

Wilton

Woodward-Granger

1A

AGWSR, Ackley Akron-Westfield

Ankeny Christian Academy Ar-We-Va, Westside

Audubon Baxter

BCLUW, Conrad
Bedford
Belle Plaine
B-G-M, Brooklyn
Bishop Garrigan, Algona
Boyer Valley, Dunlap
Calamus-Wheatland

CAM, Anita

Cedar Valley Christian

Central City
Central, Elkader
Clarinda Academy
Clarksville
Clear Lake Classical
Collins-Maxwell

Colo-Nesco

Columbus Community, Columbus Junc-

tion

Coon Rapids-Bayard

Danville Diagonal

Don Bosco, Gilbertville

Dunkerton Earlham

East Buchanan, Winthrop

East Mills
East Union, Afton
Easton Valley
Edgewood-Colesburg

English Valleys, North English

Essex

Exira/Elk Horn-Kimballton Fremont-Mills, Tabor Gehlen Catholic, LeMars George-Little Rock Gladbrook-Reinbeck Glidden-Ralston GMG, Garwin Graettinger-Terril

Grand View Christian School

Griswold

Harris-Lake Park

Heartland Christian Highland, Riverside

Hillcrest Academy H-L-V, Victor

Holy Trinity Catholic, Fort Madison

Iowa School for the Deaf Iowa Valley, Marengo

Isaac Newton Christian Academy

Janesville Kee, Lansing Keota

Kingsley-Pierson

Lamoni Lenox Lisbon

Logan-Magnolia Lone Tree Lynnville-Sully Madrid Maharishi, Fairfield

Maquoketa Valley, Delhi Marquette Catholic, Bellevue Martensdale-St. Marys

Melcher-Dallas

Meskwaki Settlement School

Midland, Wyoming MMCRU

Montezuma Moravia

Mormon Trail, Garden Grove Morning Star Academy, Bettendorf

Moulton-Udell Mount Ayr Murray

Nashua-Plainfield

Netherlands Reformed Christian School

New London Newell-Fonda

Newman Catholic, Mason City

North Butler, Greene North Iowa Christian School North Iowa, Buffalo Center North Linn, Troy Mills North Mahaska, New Sharon

North Tama, Traer Northwood-Kensett Notre Dame, Burlington Orient-Macksburg - Vocal Ottumwa Christian School

Paton-Churdan

Prince of Peace Catholic, Clinton

Riceville

River Valley, Correctionville Rivermont Collegiate, Bettendorf

Riverside, Oakland Rockford Ruthven-Ayreshire Saint Ansgar

Scattergood Friends Seymour

Sidney Sigourney Siouxland Christian South O'Brien, Paullina South Page, College Springs

Southeast Warren, Liberty Center

Springville

St. Albert, Council Bluffs St. Edmond, Fort Dodge St. Mary's, Remsen St. Mary's, Storm Lake

Stanton Starmont Tri-Center, Neola Tri-County, Thornburg Trinity Christian Tripoli

Turkey Valley, Jackson Junction

Twin Cedars, Bussey Valley Lutheran, Cedar Falls

WACO, Wayland Wapello

Waterloo Christian School

Wayne, Corydon
WEST Academy
West Bend-Mallard
West Central, Maynard
West Fork, Sheffield
West Hancock, Britt
West Harrison, Mondamin

Westwood, Sloan

Whiting

Winfield-Mt. Union

Woodbine

Woodbury Central, Moville Woodward Academy

IHSMA SANCTIONED INTRASTATE COMPETITIONS AND FESTIVALS

As of August 20, 2021 (check the IHSMA website for the most recent listing)

| Event | Ensemble Type | Location | Date | Type |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Keokuk Labor Day Parade | Marching Bands | Keokuk | September 6, 2021 | Open |
| Tri-State Rodeo Parade | Marching Bands | Fort Madison | Sept. 11, 2021 | IHŚMA |
| Creston Marching Band Contest | Marching Bands | Creston | Sept. 18, 2021 | IHSMA |
| 2021 FM Marching Classic | Marching Bands | Fort Madison | Sept. 18, 2021 | IHSMA |
| Mt. Pleasant High Marching Invitational | Marching Bands | Mt. Pleasant | Sept. 18, 2021 | IHSMA |
| Starfest | Marching Bands | Sioux City | Sept. 25, 2021 | IHSMA |
| Algona Band Day | Marching Bands | Algona | Oct. 2, 2021 | OPEN |
| Davis County Festival of Bands | Marching Bands | Bloomfield | Oct. 2, 2021 | IHSMA |
| Ottumwa Oktoberfest Parade | Marching Bands & Dr. Line | s Ottumwa | Oct. 2, 2021 | Open |
| Southwest Iowa Band Jamboree | Marching Bands | Clarinda | Oct. 2, 2021 | IHŚMA |
| Musikie Marching Invitational | Marching Band | Muscatine | Oct. 9, 2021 | IHSMA |
| Music on the Missippi | Marching Bands | Clinton | Oct. 16, 2021 | IHSMA |
| Waukee Marching Invitational | Marching Bands | Waukee | Oct. 16, 2021 | IHSMA |
| CJC Jazz Festival | Jazz Ensembles | DC-G HS, Grimes | Jan. 15, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Supernova | Show Choirs | Linn-Mar HS, Marion | Jan. 15, 2022 | Open |
| Take Two | Show Choirs | DC-G HS, Grimes | Jan. 22, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Jack Oatts Jazz Festival | Jazz Bands | Earlham | Feb. 5, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Mt. Pleasant High Showchoir Invitational | Show Choirs | Mt. Pleasant | Feb. 5` | IHSMA |
| Morningside Jazz Festival | Jazz Bands | Soux City | Feb 9-11, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Dutch Masters | Show Choirs | Pella | Feb 18-19, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Indianola Show/Jazz Encounter | Jazz Bands/Show Choirs | Indianola | Feb 18-19, 2022 | IHSMA |
| NWIBA Jazz Band Contest | Jazz Bands | Le Mars | Feb. 21, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Coe College Jazz Summit | Jazz Bands | Cedar Rapids | Feb. 24-26, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Marion Maquerade | HS & MS Show Choirs | Marion | Feb 25-26, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Central Connections | Show Choirs | C. Lee, Donnellson | Feb. 26, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Jim Coffin Jazz Band Contest | Jazz Bands | Woodward | Feb. 25-26, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Westwood Jubilation | Show Choirs | Sloan | Mar. 12, 2022 | IHSMA |
| Iowa Jazz Championships | Jazz Bands | ISU, Ames | Apr. 5, 2022 | IHSMA |

Flag Etiquette



When the National Anthem is played ...

When the Flag passes in a parade or in review ...

When the Flag is hoisted or lowered ...

When the Pledge of Allegiance is recited ...

- Students, participants, and spectators should be reminded that when the National Anthem is played, they should stand at attention, face the flag, and place their right hand over their heart.
- The Flag, if visible, is faced and saluted; if not visible, face music and salute; if music is recorded, face front and salute.
- Salute is rendered at first note of music and held until the last note.
- When in civilian attire:
 - ✓ Men should remove their hat and hold it at left shoulder with right hand over heart; if they are without a hat, they should place their right hand (palm open) over their heart.
 - ✓ Women should place their right hand (palm open) over their heart.
- When in performance attire (and not performing), students should face the flag or music, remove their headdress if any, and stand at attention.
- When flag is passing in review, a salute is rendered when the flag is six paces from the viewer and held until it has passed six paces beyond.

Judge Information

JUDGING REQUIREMENTS

Persons interested in serving the Iowa High School Music Association as an adjudicator are directed to meet three criteria established by the Executive Committee:

- **1. New Adjudicators**: You must have five years teaching experience public/private school, collegiate or private studio.
- **2. New Adjudicators**: You must obtain two letters of recommendation from persons already on the "Approved" list of adjudicators. Have the writer submit their letter directly to the IHSMA office.

3. NEW FORMAT:

- You must take the NFHSLearn.com course entitled "Introduction to Music Adjudication".
 Once completed, the course completion certificate and completed adjudication forms must be sent to the IHSMA office. Send them to: IHSMA, PO Box 10, Boone, IA 50036 or alan@ihsma. org.
- In addition to the NFHSLearn.com course, you will need to attend one of the online IHSMA
 Adjudicator Orientation sessions listed below. (We accept, reciprocally, certification gained
 in other states if conducted under the auspices of the state activity office or organization responsible for state-wide festivals.)
- **Fill out the Federal IRS Form W-9** and return it to the IHSMA office along with your course completion certificate and adjudication forms. That form can be found here: https://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/fw9.pdf
- 4. Recertification is required every 5 years.

IHSMA ADJUDICATION ORIENTATION SESSIONS

The Iowa High School Music Association will conduct Adjudicator Orientation Sessions periodically throughout the year. These sessions are universal regardless of adjudiction discipline (Vocal, Wind, Brass, Percussion, or String). These sessions will operate between the hours of 7:00 – 8:00 p.m. Five different sites have been selected geographically for each discipline.

Registration: REGISTRATION FOR ATTENDANCE MUST BE BY TELEPHONE ONLY! Call the Association office (515-432-2013 - ask for Cassie) to reserve a place at the session you have chosen to attend.

Online Sessions:

Tuesday, September 28, 2021 7:00 - 8:00 PM Monday, December 6, 2021 7:00 - 8:00 PM

To join an online session:

Computer or Smart Phone go to the following website:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/2592876397

Meeting ID: 259 287 6397 Passcode: IHSMA2020

If using a Smart Phone to login you will need to download the Zoom App the first time. Because materials will be presented online, audio only connections will not be allowed.

APPROVED ADJUDICATORS - August 25, 2021
The following people are listed as "approved" adjudicators as of August 25, 2021. "Approved" status expires at the end of the calendar year preceding each name.

| 2023 | Jennifer Adams | Cedar Rapids | 2021 | Dr. Nicholas Enz | Davenport |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Julie Adams | | 2022 | Kenneth Ferjak | Forest City |
| | Alex Albertson | | | Linda Ferjak | |
| | Martin Aldrich | | | Luci Ferrin | |
| | Chad Allard | | | Dennis Fett | |
| | Bernie Allgood | | | Donald Fisher | |
| | Mary Andersen | | | Mike Fisher | |
| | David Anderson | | | Chaz Fonda | * |
| 2021 | Drew Anderson | Bettendorf | | Joel Foreman | |
| | Matthew Armstrong | | | Dan Frisbie | The state of the s |
| | Shelly Armstrong | | | Elizabeth Fritz | |
| 2023 | Ryan Arp | Iowa City | | James Fritz | |
| | David Ballman | | | Brett Fuelberth | • |
| | Jonathan Barrett | | | Jennifer Gaesser | |
| | Mark Baumann | | | Alison Gaines | 3, |
| | James S. Bawden | | | Don Gentzsch | |
| | Lyle Behrend | | 2023 | Tom Gerking | Sloan |
| | Jason Behrens | | | Andrew Geyssens | |
| | Valerie Bell | | 2024 | Doug Gibson | West Des Moines |
| | Kathryn Berte | | | Mia Gimenez | |
| | Jerry Bertrand | | | Kim Godtland | |
| 2024 | Joyce Beyer | Des Moines | 2021 | Leana Goodrich | Logan |
| | William Beyer | | | Kimberly Graven | |
| | Christopher Bird | | | Gary Griffin | |
| | Michael Bistline | , | | Laura Grimm | |
| | Dustin Bliven | | | David Gudmastad | |
| | Paul Bloomquist | | 2023 | Terry Hanzlik | Omaha, NE |
| | Erin Bodnar | | | Tanya Hardy | |
| | Sabrina Booth | | | Tyler Harper | |
| | Sherri Boschee | | | Nolan Hauta | , |
| 2026 | Lyn Bouma | Omaha, NE | 2024 | Colleen Hecht | Fonda |
| | Steve Britt | | | Jason Heeren | |
| | Jeremy Britton | | | Jason Heitland | |
| | Paul Brizzi | , | | Dennis Hendrickson | |
| | Kevin Brown | , | | Matthew Herrick | |
| | Jesse Bunge | | | David Heupel | |
| | Jackie Burk | | | John Hewett | |
| | Corbet Butler | | | Monike Hill | |
| | Timothy Campbell | | | Laura Hinspeter | |
| | Peter Carlson | | | Ryan Hoagland | |
| | Allen Chapman | | | Boe Hodnefield | |
| | Anne Chapman Brewer | | | David Holdhusen | |
| | Daniel Chase | | | Steve Holland | |
| | Steven Citta | | | Lisa Horst Schrock | |
| | Russ Clifford | , | | Zachary Howell | |
| | Colin Conner | - , | | Rebecca Hunt | |
| | Chris Crandell | | | Amanda Huntleigh | - |
| | Kent Crawford | | | Duane Ites | |
| | Pamela Crawford | • | | Kelly Jacobsma | |
| | Craig Crilly | | | Allan Jacobson | |
| | Tom Cronin | | 2021 | | |
| | Tara Daurer | | 2021 | | |
| | Kelly Daza | | | Mike Jones | |
| | Pam DeBoer | | | Paula Keeler | |
| | Jim DePrizio | | | Jamie Kelley | |
| | Richard Dewein | | | Casey Kingdon | |
| | Earle Dickinson | | | Jeff Kirkpatrick | |
| | Rose Dino | | | Curtiss Klein | |
| | Jason Dobbs | | | JoAnn Knipfer Sherman | |
| | Elizabeth Driskell | • | | Corky Koerselman | |
| | Thad Driskell | | | Martha Kroese | |
| | Kathryn Duffy | - | | Leon Kuehner | • |
| | Barry Dvorak | | | James Kunz | |
| | Mike Dynes | | | Brad Lampe | |
| 2023 | Michael EckertyLeAnne Edgeton | | | Sara Langdon Paul Langholz | |
| 0004 | | | | | |

| 2021 | David Larsen | Oaden | 2022 | Michael Richardson | Indianola |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Jeana Larson | · · | | | Blockton |
| | David Law | | | | Columbus, NE |
| 2023 | Steve Lawson | Harlan | | | Harrisonville, MO |
| 2023 | Thomas Lee | Muscatine | 2022 | Samantha Robilliard | Johnston |
| 2021 | Karen LeFebvre | Cresco | 2021 | Kaaren L. Rogers | Boone |
| 2021 | Steve Linn | Des Moines | 2026 | Carl Rowles | Omaha, NE |
| | Christofer Lockwood | • | | | Urbandale |
| | Trevor Loes | | | | Lincoln, NE |
| | Shelby Lofgren | | | | Audubon |
| | Will Lopes | | | | Forest City |
| | Luke Lovegood | | | | Forest City |
| | Shirley Luebke | | | | Spencer |
| | Brian Luther | | | | Platte City, MO |
| | Catherine Lyon | | | | Cedar Rapids |
| | Brian Mahler | | | | Grinnell |
| | Thom Mahler | | | | Maynard |
| | Steven Manning | | | | Indianola |
| | Tim Marsden | | | | Cedar Rapids |
| | Lois Martin | | | | Sioux Rapids |
| | Jon Mattheis | | | | Sioux City |
| | Cory McBride | • | | | Rockwell City |
| | Jennifer McClenahan Steve McCombs | | | | Sioux CenterSheldon |
| | Marty McDonald | | | | Moorhead |
| | Mike McEniry | | | | Lake City |
| | Paul McEntaffer | | | | Mount Vernon |
| | Christine McFate | • | | | Decorah |
| | Nick McGraw | | | 0 | Elk Horn |
| | Emily McIvor | | | | Omaha, NE |
| | Gary McKercher | | | | Cedar Falls |
| | Alpha Mendelson | | | | Dayton |
| | Mike Meyer | | | - | Carroll |
| | Christa Miller | | | | Gilbert |
| | Lucas B. Miller | | | | Pella |
| | Luke Miller | • | | | Cedar Rapids |
| 2021 | Lawrence L. Mitchell | Vermillion, SD | | | Corning |
| | Linda Mitcheltree | | 2024 | James Thompson | Ankeny |
| 2023 | Eric Mohlis | Grimes | 2021 | Kandy Thompson | Denison |
| 2024 | David Moore | Omaha, NE | 2023 | Byron Tinder | Gilbert |
| 2022 | Joel Nagel | Cedar Rapids | | | Cedar Rapids |
| 2024 | Heather Nail | Johnston | | | Waverly |
| | Jenn Nelson | | | | North Liberty |
| | Ruben Newell | | | | Papillion, NE |
| | Dave Newport | | | | Grundy Center |
| | Marsha Nichols | | | | Marion |
| | Bill Niederer | | | • | Cherokee |
| | Jay Nugent | | | | Hampton |
| | Aaron Nuss | | | | Clinton |
| | Nikole Nuttall | | | | Selinsgrove, PA |
| | Dalene O'Brien | | | | Hinton |
| | Jarrod O'Donnell Allison Offerman | | | | Dexter |
| | Curt Ohrlund | | | | Sioux City |
| | Randy Oldfield | | | | Sioux City |
| | Nick Oswald | | | | Blue Springs, MO |
| | Jason Pentico | | | | Creston |
| | Joe Perea | | | | Storm Lake |
| | Adam Perry | | | | Holy Cross |
| | Michael Peters | | | | Glidden |
| | Gary Brent Peterson | | 2022 | Thad Wilkins | Lisbon |
| | Myron Peterson | | 2023 | Jennifer Williams | Ankeny |
| 2021 | Amanda Pitzen | Elk Horn | | | Cedar Falls |
| 2022 | Michael Prichard | Le Mars | | | Bondurant |
| 2023 | Dan Proctor | Keokuk | | | Omaha, NE |
| | Terry Rabbitt | | | | Fort Madison |
| | Tabitha Rasmussen | • | | | Alta |
| 2024 | Katie Rathe | Norwalk | 2021 | William Wyman | Lincoln, NE |
| | | | | | |
| | Jason Rausch | | | | |
| 2021 | Amanda Reif | Johnston | | | |
| | | | | | |



Everyone is invited to become a donor for this year's very special Diamond Jubilee festival. To do so simply got to http://www.ihsma.org and select 75th Festival from the website menu. All proceeds will be used to reduce individual student cost for the festival.

Donor Levels:

\$1,500 + Double Diamond Jubilee Donor to the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival

- Donors will receive an invitation to a celebration dinner to be held prior to the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival Concert (2 tickets)
- Donors will receive premiere seating tickets for the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival Concert (2 tickets)
- Donors will receive a letter and certificate of gratitude
- Donors will be listed in the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival program
- Donors will be listed on the All-State website

\$750 + Diamond Jubilee Donor to the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival

- Donors will receive premiere seating tickets for the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival Concert (2 tickets)
- Donors will receive a letter and certificate of gratitude
- Donors will be listed in the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival program
- Donors will be listed on the All-State website

\$150 + Double Diamond Contributor to the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival

- Donors will receive a letter and certificate of gratitude
- Donors will be listed in the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival program
- Donors will be listed on the All-State website

\$75 + Diamond Contributor to the 75th Annual Iowa All-State Music Festival

- Donors will be listed in the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival program
- Donors will be listed on the All-State website

\$7.50 + Supporter to the 75th Annual All-State Music Festival

• Donors will be listed on the All-State website

Academic Achievement Awards 2020-2021

Concert Band
Distinguished Academic Achievement

| | u Academic Ac | |
|--|--|--|
| ADM, Adel | 3.66 | Russell Braun |
| Ankeny Centennial | 3.61 | Scott Hook |
| Benton Community Boyer Valley, Dunlap Carlisle | 3 54 | Conner Tipping |
| Bover Valley Dunlan | 3 51 | Reniamin Schauer |
| Carliala | 2 51 | Michael Kasiak |
| Central DeWitt (10th-12th grades) | 3.31 | IVIICTIAEI KOSIEK |
| Central Devvitt (10th-12th grades) | 3.46 | Josh Greubei |
| Central DeWitt (9th grade) | 3.62 | Josh Greubel |
| Denison-Schleswig (11th-12th grades) | 3.32 | Ruben Newell |
| Denver | 3.72 | Dan Cooper |
| East Mills | 3 71 | Murray Moening |
| Coorgo Little Pock | 2 65 | Micola Lawis |
| George-Little Rock Grundy Center Jesup | 2 44 | Nicole Lewis |
| Grundy Center | 3.41 | Andrew vanHoorewegne |
| Jesup | 3.35 | Mollie Emerson |
| Kuemper Catholic, Carroll | 3.44 | Marie Becker |
| Moravia | 3.50 | Lise Nelson |
| Nashua-Plainfield | 3 50 | Scott Stroud |
| | | |
| Newell-Fonda North Cedar, Stanwood North Union Rock Valley Roland-Story, Story City Sibley-Ocheyedan South O'Brien, Paullina Urbandale Urbandale | 3.30 | III Devers |
| North Cedar, Stanwood | 3.45 | Jili Powers |
| North Union | 3.62 | Chris Lockwood |
| Rock Valley | 3.30 | Alison Anderson-Kahl |
| Roland-Story Story City | 3.57 | Kevin Masemann |
| Sibley-Ochevedan | 3 58 | Peter Carlson |
| South O'Prion Poulling | 2 50 | lared Langestor |
| South O Brieff, Pauliffa | 3.30 | Jaieu Laiicastei |
| Urbandale | 3.69 | Louis_Dupuis |
| Urbandale | 3.57 | Tommy Doggett |
| UrbandaleWayne, Corydon | 3.32 | Dana Andrews |
| Wayne, Corydon | 3.32 | Anne Jaeckel |
| Excellence I | n Academic Ac | hievement |
| Danisan Cableauia (Oth 10th grades) | 2 22 | Duban Nawall |
| Denison-Schleswig (9th-10th grades) | 3.42 | Ruben ivewell |
| | | |
| Saydei | 3.15 | Eric Layden |
| Saydei | | Eric Layden |
| Saydei | 3.15 | Eric Layden |
| | Jazz Band | · |
| Distinguishe | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 | hievement Conner Tipping |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 | hievementConner TippingMichael Kosiek |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 | hievementConner TippingMichael KosiekJosh Greubel |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 | hievementConner TippingMichael KosiekJosh Greubel Ruben Newell |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 | hievementConner TippingMichael KosiekJosh GreubelRuben NewellRuben Newell |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 | hievementConner TippingMichael KosiekJosh GreubelRuben NewellRuben Newell |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 3.29 | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 3.29 | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 3.29 | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 3.29 | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 3.29 | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.70 3.69 3.43 3.52 3.29 | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac 3.57 3.69 3.43 3.52 3.29 3.65 3.79 3.87 3.66 3.66 | hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Aarie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Aarie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Newell-Fonda Rock Valley Roland-Story, Story City Sibley-Ocheyedan South O'Brien, Paullina Excellence In Saydel | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Aarie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Newell-Fonda Rock Valley Roland-Story, Story City Sibley-Ocheyedan South O'Brien, Paullina Excellence In Saydel | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Marie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement Eric Layden |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Marie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Marie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement hievement |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Marie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement hievement |
| Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Newell-Fonda Rock Valley Roland-Story, Story City Sibley-Ocheyedan South O'Brien, Paullina Excellence It Saydel No Distinguishe Ankeny Ankeny Centennial | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Marie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement Licenter South Hook |
| Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Newell-Fonda Rock Valley Roland-Story, Story City Sibley-Ocheyedan South O'Brien, Paullina Excellence It Saydel No Distinguishe Ankeny Ankeny Centennial | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Marie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement Licenter South Hook |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Marie Becker Colleen Hecht Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement Licenter South Hook |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Newell-Fonda Rock Valley Roland-Story, Story City Sibley-Ocheyedan South O'Brien, Paullina Excellence In Saydel. N Distinguishe Ankeny Ankeny Centennial Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Sibley-Ocheyedan | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement hievement Joel Poppen & Jennifer Williams Scott Hook Marie Becker Peter Carlson |
| Distinguishe Benton Community | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement hievement hievement Peter Carlson Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement Peric Layden |
| Distinguishe Benton Community Carlisle Central DeWitt Denison-Schleswig (Jazz I) Denison-Schleswig (Jazz II) Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Newell-Fonda Rock Valley Roland-Story, Story City Sibley-Ocheyedan South O'Brien, Paullina Excellence In Saydel. N Distinguishe Ankeny Ankeny Centennial Kuemper Catholic, Carroll Sibley-Ocheyedan | Jazz Band d Academic Ac | hievement Conner Tipping Michael Kosiek Josh Greubel Ruben Newell Ruben Newell Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement hievement hievement Peter Carlson Alison Anderson-Kahl Kevin Masemann Peter Carlson Jared Lancaster hievement Peric Layden |

Bass Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievement Excellence In Academic Achievement Jazz Choir Distinguished Academic Achievement Jeff Wick Paige Lang Rrent

| North Union | 3.89 | Paige Lang |
|---|---|--|
| Notre Dame, Burlington | 3.93 3.81 | Amanda Brent |
| Sheldon | 3.81 | Brandon Lenderink |
| | Excellence in Academic Achievemer | 1t |
| Harris-Lake Park | 3.24 | Kathy Greve |
| | | • |
| | Mixed Chorus | |
| | Distinguished Academic Achievemen | nt |
| ADM, Adel (ADM Singers | 3.84 | Becca Cassel |
| ADM Adal (Canaart Chai | (r) 2 FO | Pages Cassal |
| Bover Valley, Dunlap | 3.36 3.35 II 3.53 3.30 3.32 3.42 | Beniamin Schauer |
| Denver | 3.35 | Tim Baird |
| Kuemper Catholic Carro | II 3 53 | .leff Wicker |
| Mason City | 3 30 | loel Everist |
| Mason City | 3 32 | loel Everiet |
| North Cedar, Stanwood | 3.42 | Ian Heetland |
| North Union | 3.47 | Doigo Long |
| | | alge Lariy |
| Rock valley | 3.27 | Gay Ackerman |
| Urbandale | 3.73 | ied Brimeyer |
| | Excellence In Academic Achievemer | nt . |
| Harris-Lake Park | 3.23 | Kathy Greve |
| lowa Valley, Marengo | 3.02 | Neal Schwarting |
| | | |
| Kenta | Mixed Show Choir Distinguished Academic Achievemer | nt |
| | Distinguished Academic Achievemer | Jane Fort Edwards |
| | Distinguished Academic Achievemen | Jane Fort Edwards |
| Sheldon Boyer Valley, Dunlap Mason City Urbandale | Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.56 3.67 Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.36 3.36 3.29 | Jane Fort EdwardsBrandon Lenderink ntBenjamin SchauerSarah BouskaTed Brimeyer |
| Sheldon Boyer Valley, Dunlap Mason City Urbandale | Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.56 3.67 Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.36 3.36 | Jane Fort EdwardsBrandon Lenderink ntBenjamin SchauerSarah BouskaTed Brimeyer |
| Sheldon | Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.56 3.67 Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.36 3.36 3.29 | nt Benjamin Schauer Sarah Bouska Ted Brimeyer Jon Edgeton |
| Sheldon | Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.56 3.67 Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.36 3.29 3.52 Orchestra Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.69 | nt Benjamin Schauer Sarah Bouska Ted Brimeyer Jon Edgeton |
| Boyer Valley, Dunlap Mason City Urbandale Urbandale Le Mars | Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.56 3.67 Treble Clef Chorus Distinguished Academic Achievemer 3.36 3.36 3.29 3.52 Orchestra | nt |





Iowa High School All-State Music Festival Agreement

(Conceptualized in 1956; Finalized in 1958)

1956 committee:

Paul Nissen, Robert Dean, Gene Burton, Robert Pfaltzgraff, Forrest Mortiboy, Larry Logan

Originally Revised – July, 2009

Alan Greiner (IHSMA)

Martha Kroese (IMEA)

Leon Kuehner (IHSMA)

David Law (IMEA)

Revision Complete – May, 2010

IHSMA Executive Committee: Mark Lehmann, Brian Ney, Mike Teigland,

Todd Lettow, Jim Fritz, Susan Stogdill

IMEA Executive Board: David Law, Martha Kroese, John Aboud,

Kendra Leisinger, Shirley Luebke

PURPOSE

The purpose of this agreement is to more clearly define the responsibilities, guidelines, and procedures employed by the Iowa High School Music Association and the Iowa Music Educators Association in organizing, advertising, and developing the Iowa High School All-State Music Festival.

PHILOSOPHY

The Iowa High School Music Association (IHSMA) and the Iowa Music Educators Association (IMEA) co-sponsor the Iowa High School All-State Music Festival. The Iowa High School Music Association assumes the administrative and financial responsibility for the Festival. The Iowa Music Educators Association contributes personnel, musical expertise, and technical knowledge for the Festival.

The All-State Music Festival exists to develop and encourage music education in Iowa high schools. The Festival presents an opportunity for the most outstanding students to participate in organizations under nationally recognized conductors. These groups must be considered honor organizations and membership shall be strictly on a merit basis.

ADMINISTRATION

Iowa High School Music Association

The Executive Director of the Iowa High School Music Association will serve as the All-State Festival Director. This director has final authority for all the details of the All-State Festival.

The Iowa High School Music Association or its representative shall:

- 1. Supervise housing during the festival.
- 2. Establish, communicate, and enforce rules for conduct and chaperoning students during Festival.
- 3. Contract for appropriate facilities.
- 4. Channel all receipts and disbursements for the All-State Festival, with the exception of All-State pins, year guards, and marketing of All-State Participant lists, through the All-State Festival Director.
- 5. Arrange for insurance on borrowed instruments.
- 6. Contract for the recording and broadcast of the All-State Music Festival.
- 7. Be responsible for marketing and sale of All-State Festival recordings, photographs, and clothing items.
- 8. Designate the president of the Iowa High School Music Association to serve as Master of Ceremonies for the All-State Festival concert on odd calendar years.

ADMINISTRATION

The Iowa Music Educators Association

The Iowa Music Educators Association shall:

- 1. Elect three persons from its general membership to serve as a Chair for each of the ensembles (Band, Orchestra, and Chorus).
- 1. Furnish personnel to aid in supervision of housing during the All-State Festival.
- 2. Assist in the promotion of the All-State Festival through their meetings and publications.
- 3. Attend the joint meeting of the Executive Board of the Iowa Music Educators Association, the Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association and the All-State Chairs and chair-elects.
- 4. Be responsible for marketing and sale of All-State pins, year guards, and the All-State Participant lists.
- 5. Designate the president of the Iowa Music Educators Association to serve as Master of Ceremonies for All-State Festival concert on even calendar years.

ALL-STATE FESTIVAL DIRECTOR

The All-State Festival Director shall:

- 1. Reserve the registration, audition and Festival dates.
- 2. Contract with the three guest conductors following the joint IMEA/IHSMA board meeting.
- 3. Arrange for audition centers and managers.
- 4. Prepare the Fall Bulletin materials after the summer IHSMA board meeting.
- 5. Issue instructions to the audition site managers, and Festival Chairs.
- 6. Arrange with the hotels for housing of student participants/respective teachers.
- 7. Reserve and provide housing for:
 - a. Guest conductors
 - b. All-State Chairs
- 8. Assign and provide housing for IHSMA and IMEA board members who chaperone properties used for All-State student participants.
- 9. Issue complimentary tickets.
- 10. Arrange publicity.
- 11. Register the members of the All-State Band, All-State Chorus, and All-State Orchestra when they arrive at the Festival.
- 12. Arrange for ticket sales.
- 13. Arrange student recreation for Friday night (optional).
- 14. Approve in advance all miscellaneous expenditures.
- 15. Call a joint meeting of the Executive Board of the Iowa Music Educators Association, the Executive Committee of the Iowa High School Music Association, and the All-State Chairs and Chairselect. The purpose of this meeting is to select the guest conductors.
- 16. Discuss and seek input to make formal decisions on items regarding philosophy, policies and direction of the All-State Festival.
- 17. Arrange for assembling and printing of the All-State Festival concert program.
- 18. Accept student registration entries, fees, choral orders, and purchase choral music.
- 19. Arrange for the audition and selection of student pianists, organists, and harpists in coordination with the appropriate All-State Chairs.
- 20. Assume responsibility for coordinating the efforts and schedules of the All-State Chairs, and participating students at the time of the All-State Festival.
- 21. Prepare and distribute to the IHSMA and IMEA boards the final report of All-State Participation and finances.

ALL-STATE BAND CHAIR

Three-Year Term, Term starts and ends after IMEA Annual Conference (November) Elected by IMEA General Membership, re-election allowed

The All- State Band Chair shall:

- 1. Select the All-State Band program with the aid of the guest conductor and with consultation of the IHSMA Executive Director. The consultation process will include potential use of Piano and Harp Instruments as well as other special considerations
- 2. Obtain large percussion equipment as well as specialized percussion equipment that may be dictated by programmed literature.
- 3. Obtain podium and amplification equipment for All-State Festival rehearsals.
- 4. Select appropriate number of etudes for each instrument for the district audition process.
- 5. Select and assign auditors for the October District auditions. The Executive Director will share any issues regarding potential auditors with the All-State Chairs that would be a factor in determining the suitability of that potential auditor. Cooperatively the chair and the Executive Director will develop a system for identifying new auditors.
- 6. Determine and assign the number of players to be chosen for each section of the band based on a percentage of the number that have registered for auditions in each district. Percentages will apply only if competent players are found.
- 7. Prepare instructions for auditors and audition managers pertaining to audition procedures in consultation with the IHSMA Executive Director.
- 8. Work with the Orchestra Chair to provide for the selection and assignment of wind and percussion players to the orchestra. Two of the top six players in the state in each section shall be assigned to the orchestra; the remaining shall be assigned from about the fourth ranking students. Following District auditions, a list of selected players will be received from the IHSMA.
- 9. Coordinate with Orchestra and/or Choral chairs to supply needed players when concert programming needs dictate the use of special ensembles using wind and/or percussion players.
- 10. Receive audition cards from audition managers, both of accepted and rejected players. Develop a process for the selection of alternates or replacements.
- 11. Attend to chair placement auditions during the All-State Festival, and establish procedures for dealing with students who are determined not to meet minimum musical proficiency at the time of chair placement.
- 12. Prepare a seating chart with guest conductor and provide copies to rehearsal assistants, facilities staff, Iowa Public Television, and IHSMA Executive Director.
- 13. Supervise band rehearsals during the All-State Festival.
- 14. Attend to the needs of the guest conductor in regard to transportation, coordination of rehearsals, meals, etc. during the All-State Festival.
- 15. Assemble a staff to assist with the general logistic, percussion, instrument repair, and general student needs during the All-State Festival.
- 16. Introduce the guest conductor at the Festival Concert.
- 17. Recruit potential candidates for the position of All-State Band Chair-elect. Upon election of the chair-elect by the IMEA membership, the chair will conduct a one-year mentorship program to transition the Chair-elect.

- 18. Collect data from students, directors and judges to improve the audition process and the All-State Festival.
- 19. Attend the spring and fall meetings of the IMEA Board of Directors.
- 20. Attend the Joint Meeting of the IMEA and IHSMA Executive Boards.
- 21. Facilitate communication between the IBA concert band affairs committee and the IMEA board in matters concerning the All-State festival.
- 22. Submit an article to *Iowa Music Educator* Magazine, published in September and April. Article copy is due by August 1 and March 1.

ALL-STATE CHORUS CHAIR

Three-Year Term, Term starts and ends after IMEA Annual Conference (November)
Elected by IMEA General Membership, re-election allowed

The All-State Chorus Chair shall:

- 1. Select the All-State Chorus program with the aid of the guest conductor and with consultation of the IHSMA Executive Director. The consultation process will include potential use of Harp and/or wind & percussion instruments, rehearsal information, and translations to be distributed with the All-State music as well as other special considerations
- 2. Select audition materials for the vocal and piano auditions and recalls.
- 3. Select and assign auditors for the October District auditions. The Executive Director will share any issues regarding potential auditors with the All-State Chairs that would be a factor in determining the suitability of that potential auditor. Cooperatively the chair and the Executive Director will develop a system for identifying new auditors.
- 4. Determine and assign the number of singers to be chosen for each section of the choir based on a percentage of the number that audition in each district. Percentages will apply only if competent singers are found.
- 5. Obtain specialized percussion equipment that may be dictated by programmed literature.
- 6. Obtain podium and amplification equipment for All-State Festival rehearsals.
- 7. Prepare instructions for auditors, lead auditors, and audition managers pertaining to audition procedures in consultation with the IHSMA Executive Director.
- 8. Coordinate with Orchestra and/or Band chairs to supply needed players when choral programming needs dictate the use of special accompaniment using wind and/or percussion players.
- 9. Receive audition cards from audition managers, both of accepted and rejected singers. Develop a process for the selection of alternates or replacements.
- 10. Prepare rehearsal and performance seating arrangements for the All-State Festival.
- 11. Supervise choral rehearsals during the All-State Festival.
- 12. Attend to the needs of the guest conductor in regard to transportation, coordination of rehearsals, meals, etc. during the All-State Festival.
- 13. Assemble a staff to assist with the general logistic and general student needs during the All-State

Festival.

- 14. Collect data from students, directors and judges to improve the audition process and the All-State Festival.
- 15. Introduce the guest conductor at the Festival Concert.
- 16. Recruit potential candidates for the position of All-State Chorus Chair-elect. Upon election of a chair-elect by the IMEA membership, the chair will conduct a one-year mentorship program to transition the Chair-elect.
- 17. Prepare a list of Guest Conductors for the spring meeting of the joint boards.
- 18. Attend the spring and fall meetings of the IMEA Board of Directors.
- 19. Attend the Joint Meeting of the IMEA and IHSMA Executive Boards.
- 20. Facilitate communication between the ICDA liason committee and the IMEA board in matters regarding the All-State festival.
- 21. Submit an article to *Iowa Music Educator* Magazine, published in September and April. Article copy is due by August 1 and March 1.

ALL-STATE ORCHESTRA CHAIR

Three-Year Term, Term starts and ends after IMEA Annual Conference (November)
Elected by IMEA General Membership, re-election allowed

The All-State Orchestra Chair shall:

- 1. Select the All-State Orchestra program with the aid of the guest conductor and with consultation of the IHSMA Executive Director. Depending on the ensemble, the consultation process will include potential use of piano, harp, and percussion instruments.
- 2. Select an appropriate number of excerpts from the concert repertoire for the initial audition process.
- 3. Select and assign auditors for the October District auditions. The Executive Director will share any issues regarding potential auditors with the All-State Chairs that would be a factor in determining the suitability of that potential auditor. Cooperatively the chair and the Executive Director will develop a system for identifying new auditors.
- 4. Determine and assign the number of players to be chosen for each section of the orchestra based on a percentage of the number that have registered for auditions in each district. Percentages will apply only if qualified players are found.
- 5. Obtain large percussion equipment as well as specialized percussion equipment that may be dictated by programmed literature.
- 6. Obtain podium and amplification equipment for All-State Festival rehearsals.
- 7. Prepare instructions for auditors and audition managers pertaining to audition procedures in consultation with the IHSMA Executive Director.
- 8. Coordinate with Band Chair to provide for selection and assignment of wind and percussion players to the orchestra. Two of the top six players in the state in each section shall be assigned to the

orchestra; the remaining shall be assigned from about the fourth ranking students. Following District auditions, a list of selected players will be received from the IHSMA.

- 9. Ensure all music has the correct fingerings and bowings for the literature to be performed as per the guest conductor's wishes. Transpose music to the appropriate alternate instrument if needed (i.e. Clarinet A to Clarinet Bb).
- 10. Receive audition cards from audition managers, both of accepted and rejected players. Develop a process for the selection of alternates or replacements.
- 11. Attend to chair-placement auditions during the All-State Festival and establish procedures for dealing with students who are determined not to meet minimum musical proficiency at the time of chair placement.
- 12. Prepare a seating chart with guest conductor and provide copies to rehearsal assistants, facilities staff, Iowa Public Television, and IHSMA Executive Director.
- 13. Supervise orchestra rehearsals during the All-State Festival.
- 14. Attend to the needs of the guest conductor in regard to transportation, coordination of rehearsals, meals, etc.
- 15. Assemble a staff to assist with the general logistic, percussion, and general student needs during the All-State Festival.
- 16. Introduce the guest conductor at the Festival Concert.
- 17. Recruit potential candidates for the position of All-State Orchestra Chair-elect. Upon election of the chair-elect by the IMEA membership, the chair will conduct a one-year mentorship program to the Chair-elect.
- 18. Collect data from students, directors and judges to help keep improving the audition process and the All-State Festival.
- 19. Attend the spring and fall meetings of the IMEA Board of Directors.
- 20. Attend the Joint Meeting of the IMEA and IHSMA Executive Boards.
- 21. Shall facilitate communication between Iowa String Teachers and the IMEA board in matters regarding the All-State festival.
- 22. Submit an article to *Iowa Music Educator* Magazine, published in September and April. Article copy is due by August 1 and March 1.

SIGNATURES

Iowa High School Music Association Iowa Music Educators Association

Mark Lehmann, President David Law, President

Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Approved Calendar for School Year 2021-2022

Approved April 12, 2021

2021

| 3/4 | July/Aug | 25-1 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 6 | August | 9 | Fall Sports Practice Starts |
| | | 11 | IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop |
| | | 14 | IHSSA Judges/Coaches Workshop |
| 10 | September | 6 | Labor Day |
| 12 | | 25 | State Debate Clinic |
| 14 | October | 5 | Boys Fall District Golf Meets |
| | | 8,9 | Boys Fall State Golf Meet |
| | | 9 | State Marching Band Festival: North |
| 15 | | 15,16 | IHSSA Coaches Convention |
| | | 16 | State Marching Band Festival: South |
| 16 | | 18,20 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| 10 | | 19,21 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 20 | Piano Auditions: All State Music Festival |
| | | 20 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 3A/4A |
| | | | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 3A/4A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 1A/2A |
| | | 21 | , |
| | | 22 | First Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| | | 23 | District Auditions: All-State Music Festival |
| 17 | | 25,27 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament,1A,2A |
| | | 26 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| | | 29 | First Round State Football Playoffs, Classes 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | | 29 | Second Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| | | 29 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 3A/4A |
| | | 30 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 1A/2A |
| 18 | November | 1-4 | Girls State Volleyball Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 4 | Girls Regional Diving Meet |
| | | 4 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 5 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | | 6 | Girls Regional Swimming Meet |
| 19 | | 8 | Girls Basketball, G/B Bowling, Boys Swimming Practice Starts |
| | | 8 | IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop, Part 2 |
| | | 10 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 11 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 4A |
| | | 12 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 1A, 5A |
| | | 12,13 | Girls State Swimming & Diving Meet |
| | | | <u> </u> |
| 20 | | 13 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 2A, 3A |
| 20 | | 15 | Boys Basketball and Wrestling Practice Starts |
| | | | |
| | | 18,19 | Final Round State Football Playoffs, All Classes |
| | | 18-20 | All-State Music Festival |
| 21 | | | |
| 21 | | 18-20 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day |
| | · | 18-20 25 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 |
| 27 | January | 18-20 25 7,8 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament |
| 27 29 | January | 18-20 25 7,8 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 | January | 18-20 25 7,8 22 24 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes |
| 27 29 | January | 18-20 25 7,8 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 29 | January | 18-20 25 7,8 22 24 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 | January February | 7,8 22 24 29 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 19 21,24,28 21,25 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 21,25 21-23 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 21,25 21-23 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 21,25 21-23 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 21,25 21-23 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 21,25 21-23 22 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Sirls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 21,25 21-23 22 23 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A,5A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 4A,5A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 7,8 22 24 29 31 5 5 7 8 9 10 11 11-12 12 12 14,17 15 16 15,18 17-19 16,19 19 21,24,28 21,25 21-23 22 22 23 26 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2022 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A,5A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |

| | | 28 | Girls/Boys Track Practice Starts |
|----------|----------|---------------|---|
| | March | 1 | Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A |
| 36 | War or | 7-11 | Boys State Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 11,12 | State Speech Contest, Individual Events |
| 37 | | 14 | Girls Spring Sports Practice Starts, Golf, Tennis, Soccer |
| | | 14 | Boys Spring Sports Practice Starts: Soccer, Tennis, Spring Golf |
| 38 | | 26 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 3A |
| 39 | | 28 | IHSSA Individual Events All-State Festival |
| 44 | April | 2 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 2A |
| 41 44 | May | 9 2 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 1A,4A |
| | May | 2 | Boys Baseball Practice Starts Girls Softball Practice Starts |
| | | 6 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 2A,4A Orchestra-Quad Cities Area Only |
| | | 6 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 1A,3A |
| | | 7 | State Music Festival, Large Group,2A,4A |
| 45 | | 9 | Boys District Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 11 | Boys Sectional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 11 | Girls Regional Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 12 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Track Meets, All Classes |
| | | 13 13 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 14 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 46 | | 16 | Boys District Golf Meets , All Classes |
| | | 17 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 18 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 1A |
| | | 18 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 18 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 19-21 | State Co-Ed Track Meet, All Classes |
| | | 19 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 20 21 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 2A,3A Girls 1ct Pound State Tourn/Regional Tourn Tournis Moote, All Classes |
| 47 | | 23 | Girls 1st Round State Team/Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes Girls 1st Round State Team Tennis, 1A if needed |
| 71 | | 23,24 | Boys State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| | | 23,25 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 24 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 24,25 | Boys State Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | | 26 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 26,27 | Girls State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| 40 | | 27,28 | Girls State Individual Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| 48 | May/June | 30 31,2,4 | Memorial Day Girls State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | May/June | 31,2,4 | Boys State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | June | 1,3,4 | Boys State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 1 | Girls State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| 49 | | 7 | State Co-Ed Golf Meet |
| | | 7 | State Co-Ed Tennis Meet |
| | | 30 | Boys District Baseball Tournament,1A |
| 50 | July | 1 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 52 | | 2 5 | Boys District Baseball Tournament,1A,2A Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 1 | | 6 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| • | | 7 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 7 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 8 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 8 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| | | 8 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 9 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 1A |
| | | 9 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| 2 | | 11 11 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament,4A Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| _ | | 11 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 12 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 2A |
| | | 12 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| | | 13 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament,3A,4A |
| 3 | | 18-22 | Boys State Baseball Tournament, All Classes |
| 3 | | 18-22 | Girls State Softball Tournament, All Classes |
| 3/4 | | 24-31 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period |
| | | | |

Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Approved Calendar for School Year 2022-2023

Tentative April 12, 2021

| 3/4 6 | July August | 24-31 8 10 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period Fall Sports Practice Starts IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | 13 | IHSSA Judges/Coaches Workshop |
| 10 | September | 5 | Labor Day |
| 12 14 | Ostahan | 24 4 | State Debate Clinic |
| 14 | October | 4 7,8 | Boys Fall District Golf Meets Boys Fall State Golf Meet |
| | | 8 | State Marching Band Festival: North |
| 15 | | 14,15 | IHSSA Coaches Convention |
| | | 15 | State Marching Band Festival: South |
| 16 | | 17,19 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 18,20 19 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 4A,5A Piano Auditions: All State Music Festival |
| | | 19 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 3A/4A |
| | | 20 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 1A/2A |
| | | 21 | First Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| 17 | | 22 | District Auditions: All-State Music Festival |
| 17 | | 24,26 25 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament,1A,2A Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| | | 28 | First Round State Football Playoffs, Classes 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | | 28 | Second Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| | | 28 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 3A/4A |
| 18 | Oct./Nov. | 29 31-3 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 1A/2A Girls State Volleyball Tournament, All Classes |
| 10 | OCI./NOV. | 31-3 | Girls Regional Diving Meet |
| | | 3 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 4 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | | 5 | Girls Regional Swimming Meet |
| 19 | | 7 7 | Girls Basketball, G/B Bowling, Boys Swimming Practice Starts |
| | | 9 | IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop, Part 2 Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 10 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 4A |
| | | 11 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 1A, 5A |
| | | 11,12 | Girls State Swimming & Diving Meet |
| 20 | | 12 14 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 2A, 3A Boys Basketball and Wrestling Practice Starts |
| 20 | | 17,18 | Final Round State Football Playoffs, All Classes |
| | | 17-19 | All-State Music Festival |
| | | 17-13 | All-Otate Music Festival |
| 21 | | 24 | Thanksgiving Day |
| 21 | | | |
| 27 | January | 246,7 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament |
| 27 29 | January | 6,721 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 | January | 6,7 21 23 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 | January | 6,721 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes |
| 27 29 | January February | 6,7 21 23 24 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 | · | 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets |
| 27 29 30 | · | 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 6 7 7 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 6 7 7 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Soys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 20,23,27 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 20,23,27 20,24,28 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A, 2A Soys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 20,23,27 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A, 2A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 20,23,27 20,24,28 20-22 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A, 2A Soys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 20,23,27 20,24,28 20-22 21 21 21 22 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A State Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 20,23,27 20,24,28 20-22 21 21 21 22 23 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Goys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Goys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11,11 11,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 18 20,23,27 20,24,28 20-22 21 21 21 22 23 25 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A, 2A State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A State Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | · | 24 6,7 21 23 24 30 4 4 4 6 7 7 9 10 11 10,11 11 13,16 14 15 14,17 16-18 15,18 18 20,23,27 20,24,28 20-22 21 21 21 22 23 | Thanksgiving Day 2023 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Goys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Goys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |

| 35 | Feb/March | 27-4 | Girls State Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
|-----|-----------|----------|--|
| 36 | | 6-10 | Boys State Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 10,11 | State Speech Contest, Individual Events |
| 37 | | 13 | Girls Spring Sports Practice Starts, Golf, Tennis, Soccer |
| | | 13 | Boys Spring Sports Practice Starts: Soccer, Tennis, Spring Golf |
| 38 | | 25 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 3A |
| 39 | | 27 | IHSSA Individual Events All-State Festival |
| | April | 1 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 2A |
| 42 | | 15 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 1A,4A |
| 44 | May | 1 | Boys Baseball Practice Starts |
| | | 1 | Girls Softball Practice Starts |
| | | 5 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 2A,4A Orchestra-Quad Cities Area Only |
| | | 5 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 1A,3A |
| | | 6 | State Music Festival, Large Group,2A,4A |
| 45 | | 8 | Boys District Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 10 | Boys Sectional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 10 | Girls Regional Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 11 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Track Meets, All Classes |
| | | 12 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 12 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 13 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 46 | | 15 | Boys District Golf Meets , All Classes |
| | | 16 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 17 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 1A |
| | | 17 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 17 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 18-20 | State Co-Ed Track Meet, All Classes |
| | | 18 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 19 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 2A,3A |
| | | 20 | Girls 1st Round State Team/Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 47 | | 22 | Girls 1st Round State Team Tennis, 1A if needed |
| | | 22,23 | Boys State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| | | 22,24 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 23 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 23,24 | Boys State Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | | 25 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 25,26 | Girls State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| 40 | | 26,27 | Girls State Individual Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| 48 | | 29 30 | Memorial Day Boys State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | May/June | 30,1,3 | Girls State Team remins weet, All Classes |
| | May/June | 31 | Girls State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | May/June | 31,2,3 | Boys State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| 49 | June | 6 | State Co-Ed Golf Meet |
| 43 | Julie | 6 | State Co-Ed Tennis Meet |
| 52 | | 29 | Boys District Baseball Tournament,1A |
| 02 | | 30 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | July | 1 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 1 | , | 3 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 5 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 5 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 6 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 6 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 7 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 7 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| | | 7 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 8 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament,1A |
| | | 8 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| 2 | | 10 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament,4A |
| | | 10 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| | | 10 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 11 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament,2A |
| | | 11 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| | | 12 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament,3A,4A |
| 3 | | 17-21 | Boys State Baseball Tournament, All Classes |
| 3 | | 17-21 | Girls State Softball Tournament, All Classes |
| 4/5 | | 23-30 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period |
| | | | |

Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Approved Calendar for School Year 2023-2024

Tentative April 12, 2021

| 4/5 6 | July August | 23-30 7 9 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period Fall Sports Practice Starts IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | 12 | IHSSA Judges/Coaches Workshop |
| 10 12 | September | 4 23 | Labor Day |
| 14 | October | 3 | State Debate Clinic Boys Fall District Golf Meets |
| | | 6,7 | Boys Fall State Golf Meet |
| 15 | | 7 13,14 | State Marching Band Festival: North IHSSA Coaches Convention |
| 10 | | 14 | State Marching Band Festival: South |
| 16 | | 16,18 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 17,19 18 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 4A,5A Piano Auditions: All State Music Festival |
| | | 18 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 3A/4A |
| | | 19 20 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 1A/2A First Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| | | 20 21 | District Auditions: All-State Music Festival |
| 17 | | 23,25 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament,1A,2A |
| | | 24 27 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A First Round State Football Playoffs, Classes 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | | 27 | Second Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| | | 27 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 3A/4A |
| 18 | Oct./Nov. | 28 30-2 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 1A/2A Girls State Volleyball Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 2 | Girls Regional Diving Meet |
| | | 2 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | | 4 | Girls Regional Swimming Meet |
| 19 | | 6 | Girls Basketball, G/B Bowling, Boys Swimming Practice Starts |
| | | 6 8 | IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop, Part 2 Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 9 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 4A |
| | | 10 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 1A, 5A |
| | | 10,11 11 | Girls State Swimming & Diving Meet Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 2A, 3A |
| 20 | | 13 | Boys Basketball and Wrestling Practice Starts |
| | | | |
| | | 16,17 | Final Round State Football Playoffs, All Classes |
| 21 | | 16,17 16-18 23 | Final Round State Football Playoffs, All Classes All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day |
| 21 | | 16-18 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day |
| | January | 16-18 23 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 |
| 21 27 29 | January | 16-18 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day |
| 27 | January | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes |
| 27 29 | January | 16-18 23 5,6 20 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 | January February | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A, 2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| 27 29 30 31 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 17 19,22,26 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 17 19,22,26 19,23,27 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 17 19,22,26 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 17 19,22,26 19,23,27 19-21 20 20 20 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A State Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A State Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A,5A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 17 19,22,26 19,23,27 19-21 20 20 21 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 17 17 19,22,26 19,23,27 19-21 20 20 21 24 24 24 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Cubstate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | | 16-18 23 5,6 20 22 23 29 3 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 9,10 10 12,15 13 14 13,16 15-17 14,17 17 19,22,26 19,23,27 19-21 20 20 21 24 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2024 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |

| 36 | March | 4-8 | Boys State Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
|-----|-----------|---------|--|
| | | 8,9 | State Speech Contest, Individual Events |
| 37 | | 11 | Girls Spring Sports Practice Starts, Golf, Tennis, Soccer |
| | | 11 | Boys Spring Sports Practice Starts: Soccer, Tennis, Spring Golf |
| 38 | | 23 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 3A |
| 39 | | 25 | IHSSA Individual Events All-State Festival |
| | | 30 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 2A |
| 41 | April | 6 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 1A,4A |
| 44 | · | 29 | Boys Baseball Practice Starts |
| | | 29 | Girls Softball Practice Starts |
| | May | 3 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 2A,4A Orchestra-Quad Cities Area Only |
| | , | 3 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 1A,3A |
| | | 4 | State Music Festival, Large Group,2A,4A |
| 45 | | 6 | Boys District Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 40 | | 8 | Boys Sectional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 8 | Girls Regional Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 9 | |
| | | 10 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Track Meets, All Classes |
| | | | Girls Regional Golf Meets, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 10 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 40 | | 11 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 46 | | 13 | Boys District Golf Meets , All Classes |
| | | 14 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 15 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 1A |
| | | 15 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 15 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 16-18 | State Co-Ed Track Meet, All Classes |
| | | 16 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 17 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 2A,3A |
| | | 18 | Girls 1st Round State Team/Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 47 | | 20 | Girls 1st Round State Team Tennis, 1A if needed |
| | | 20,21 | Boys State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| | | 20,22 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 21 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 21,22 | Boys State Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | | 23 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 23,24 | Girls State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| | | 24,25 | Girls State Individual Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| 10 | | | |
| 48 | | 27 | Memorial Day |
| | | 28 | Girls State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | May/June | 29,31,1 | Girls State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 31 | Boys State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | May/June | 28,30,1 | Boys State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| 49 | June | 4 | State Co-Ed Golf Meet |
| | | 4 | State Co-Ed Tennis Meet |
| 0 | July | 3 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A |
| | | 6 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 1 | | 9 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 9 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 10 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 11 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 12 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| | | 12 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 12 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 13 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 13 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| 2 | | 15 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| - | | 15 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 15 | |
| | | | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 16 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 17 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 1A, 2A |
| 0 | | 18 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 3A, 4A |
| 3 | | 22-26 | Boys State Baseball Tournament, All Classes |
| 3 | | 22-26 | Girls State Softball Tournament, All Classes |
| 4/5 | July/Aug. | 28-4 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period |
| | | | |

Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Approved Calendar for School Year 2024-2025

Tentative April 12, 2021

| 4/5 6 | July/Aug. August | 28-4 12 14 17 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period Fall Sports Practice Starts IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 10 | September | 2 | IHSSA Judges/Coaches Workshop Labor Day |
| 12 | 0-4-5 | 27 | State Debate Clinic |
| 14 | October | 7 11,12 | Boys Fall District Golf Meets Boys Fall State Golf Meet |
| | | 11,12 | IHSSA Coaches Convention |
| | | 12 | State Marching Band Festival: North |
| 15 16 | | 19 21,23 | State Marching Band Festival: South Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| 10 | | 22,24 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 23 | Piano Auditions: All State Music Festival |
| | | 23 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 3A/4A |
| | | 24 25 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 1A/2A First Round State Football Plavoffs. 8PL. A. 1A. 2A |
| | | 26 | District Auditions: All-State Music Festival |
| 17 | | 28,30 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament,1A,2A |
| | November | 29 1 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A First Round State Football Playoffs, Classes 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | November | 1 | Second Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| | | 1 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 3A/4A |
| 18 | | 2 4-7 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 1A/2A Girls State Volleyball Tournament, All Classes |
| 10 | | 7 | Girls Regional Diving Meet |
| | | 7 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 7 9 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A |
| 19 | | 11 | Girls Regional Swimming Meet Girls Basketball, G/B Bowling, Boys Swimming Practice Starts |
| | | 11 | IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop, Part 2 |
| | | 13 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 14 15 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 4A Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 1A, 5A |
| | | 15,16 | Girls State Swimming & Diving Meet |
| | | 16 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 2A, 3A |
| 20 | | 18 21,22 | Boys Basketball and Wrestling Practice Starts Final Round State Football Playoffs, All Classes |
| | | | |
| | | 21-23 | All-State Music Festival |
| 21 | | | |
| 21 | | 21-23 | All-State Music Festival |
| 27 | January | 21-23 28 10,11 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament |
| 27 29 | January | 21-23 28 10,11 25 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 | January | 21-23 28 10,11 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament |
| 27 29 | January February | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 7,8 10 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 7,8 10 11 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 7,8 10 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tourname |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 22 24,27 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 22 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 22 24,27 24,28 24-26 25 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4I Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 21-23 28 10,111 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 24,27 24,28 24-26 25 25 25 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A,5A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 22 24,27 24,28 24-26 25 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4I Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | February | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 22 24,27 24,28 24-26 25 26 1 1 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Cubstate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | February | 21-23 28 10,11 25 27 28 3 8 8 7,8 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17,20 18 19 18,21 20-22 19,22 22 24,27 24,28 24-26 25 25 26 1 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day 2025 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |

| | | 3 | Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
|-----|-----------|----------------|--|
| | | 4 | Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A |
| 36 | | 10-14 | Boys State Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 14,15 | State Speech Contest, Individual Events |
| 37 | | 17 | Girls Spring Sports Practice Starts, Golf, Tennis, Soccer |
| | | 17 | Boys Spring Sports Practice Starts: Soccer, Tennis, Spring Golf |
| 38 | | 29 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 3A |
| 39 | April | 31 5 | IHSSA Individual Events All-State Festival State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 2A |
| 41 | April | 12 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 2A State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 1A,4A |
| 44 | May | 5 | Boys Baseball Practice Starts |
| | • | 5 | Girls Softball Practice Starts |
| | | 9 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 2A,4A Orchestra-Quad Cities Area Only |
| | | 9 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 1A,3A |
| 45 | | 10 | State Music Festival, Large Group,2A,4A |
| 45 | | 12 | Boys District Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 14 14 | Boys Sectional Golf Meets, All Classes Girls Regional Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 15 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Track Meets, All Classes |
| | | 16 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 16 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 17 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 46 | | 19 | Boys District Golf Meets , All Classes |
| | | 20 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 21 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 1A |
| | | 21 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 21 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 22-24 | State Co-Ed Track Meet, All Classes |
| | | 22 23 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes Cirls Regional Soccer Tournament, 2A, 3A |
| | | 24 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 2A,3A Girls 1st Round State Team/Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 47 | | 26 | Memorial Day |
| | | 27 | Girls 1st Round State Team Tennis, 1A if needed |
| | | 27,28 | Boys State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| | | 27,29 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 27 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 27,28 | Boys State Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | | 29 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 29,30 | Girls State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| 48 | June | 30,31 2,4,6 | Girls State Individual Tennis Meet, All Classes Boys State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| 10 | ouno | 2 | Girls State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | | 3,5,7 | Girls State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 3 | Boys State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| 49 | | 10 | State Co-Ed Golf Meet |
| | | 10 | State Co-Ed Tennis Meet |
| 52 | July | 3 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A |
| 1 | | 5 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 8 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 8 9 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 10 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 11 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| | | 11 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 11 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 12 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 12 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| 2 | | 14 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| | | 14 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 14 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 15 16 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 1A, 2A |
| | | 17 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 1A, 2A Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 3A, 4A |
| 3 | July | 21-25 | Boys State Baseball Tournament, All Classes |
| 3 | July | 21-25 | Girls State Softball Tournament, All Classes |
| 4/5 | July/Aug. | 27-3 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period |
| | | | <u>-</u> |

Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Approved Calendar for School Year 2025-2026

Tentative April 12, 2021

| 4/5 6 | July/Aug. August | 27-3 11 13 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period Fall Sports Practice Starts IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| 10 | September | 16 1 | IHSSA Judges/Coaches Workshop Labor Day |
| 12 | 0.1.1 | 26 | State Debate Clinic |
| 14 | October | 6 10,11 | Boys Fall District Golf Meets Boys Fall State Golf Meet |
| | | 10,11 | IHSSA Coaches Convention |
| 15 | | 11 18 | State Marching Band Festival: North |
| 16 | | 20,22 | State Marching Band Festival: South Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 21,23 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 22 22 | Piano Auditions: All State Music Festival Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 3A/4A |
| | | 23 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 5A4A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Cross Country Meets, 1A/2A |
| | | 24 | First Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A |
| 17 | | 25 27,29 | District Auditions: All-State Music Festival Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament,1A,2A |
| | | 28 | Girls Regional Volleyball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A |
| | | 31 | First Round State Football Playoffs, Classes 3A, 4A, 5A |
| | | 31 31 | Second Round State Football Playoffs, 8PL, A, 1A, 2A Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 3A/4A |
| | November | 1 | Joint Girls/Boys State Cross Country Meet, 1A/2A |
| 18 | | 3-6 | Girls State Volleyball Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 6 6 | Girls Regional Diving Meet Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 7 | Quarterfinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A |
| 10 | | 8 | Girls Regional Swimming Meet Girls Basketball, G/B Bowling, Boys Swimming Practice Starts |
| 19 | | 10 10 | IHSAA/IGHSAU New Athletic Directors Workshop, Part 2 |
| | | 12 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 8 PL |
| | | 13 14 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, A, 4A Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 1A, 5A |
| | | 14,15 | Girls State Swimming & Diving Meet |
| | | 15 | Semifinal Round State Football Playoffs, 2A, 3A |
| 20 | | 17 20,21 | Boys Basketball and Wrestling Practice Starts Final Round State Football Playoffs, All Classes |
| | | | |
| | | 20-22 | All-State Music Festival |
| 21 | | 20-22 27 | All-State Music Festival Thanksgiving Day |
| | | 27 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 |
| 27 | January | 9,10 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament |
| | January | 27 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 |
| 27 29 30 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes |
| 27 29 | January February | 9,10 24 26 30 2 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets |
| 27 29 30 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys State Swimming Meet |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Soys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 23,26 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 23,26 23,27 23-25 24 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A,5A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 23,26 23,27 23-25 24 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Soys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4I,Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A,5A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 21 23,26 23,27 23-25 24 24 25 28 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| 27 29 30 31 32 33 | February | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 23,26 23,27 23-25 24 24 25 28 28 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 4A State Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Bistrict Speech Contest, Individual Events |
| 27 29 30 31 32 | • | 9,10 24 26 30 2 7 7 6,7 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 16,19 17 18 17,20 19-21 18,21 21 21 23,26 23,27 23-25 24 24 25 28 | Thanksgiving Day 2026 State Debate Tournament District Speech Contest, Large Group Jazz Band State Festival, North, All Classes Jazz Band State Festival, South, All Classes State Show Choir Festival, All Classes State Speech Contest, Large Group Sectional Wrestling Meets, 1A, 2A Boys District Swimming Meets State Jazz Choir Festival, All Classes Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 1A, 2A Regional Dual Team Wrestling Meet, 3A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 2A,3A Boys State Swimming Meet District Wrestling Meets, All Classes Boys District Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Bowling Tournaments, All Classes State Dual Team Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A State Individual Wrestling Meet, All Classes Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 3A,4A,5A IHSSA All-State Festival, Large Group Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 3A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 4A State Co-Ed Bowling Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 1A,2A |

| 35 | | 2-7 | Girls State Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
|------------|-----------|--------|---|
| | | 3 | Boys Substate Basketball Tournament, 4A |
| 36 | | 9-13 | Boys State Basketball Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 13,14 | State Speech Contest, Individual Events |
| 37 | | 16 | Girls Spring Sports Practice Starts, Golf, Tennis, Soccer |
| | | 16 | Boys Spring Sports Practice Starts: Soccer, Tennis, Spring Golf |
| 38 | | 28 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 3A |
| 39 | | 30 | IHSSA Individual Events All-State Festival |
| 41 | April | 11 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 2A |
| 42 | | 18 | State Music Festival, Solos and Ensembles, 1A,4A |
| 44 | May | 4 | Boys Baseball Practice Starts |
| | | 4 | Girls Softball Practice Starts |
| | | 8 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 2A,4A Orchestra-Quad Cities Area Only |
| | | 8 | State Music Festival, Large Group, 1A,3A |
| | | 9 | State Music Festival, Large Group,2A,4A |
| 45 | | 11 | Boys District Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 13 | Boys Sectional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 13 | Girls Regional Individual Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 14 | Joint Girls and Boys State Qualifying Track Meets, All Classes |
| | | 15 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 15 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 4.0 | | 16 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 46 | | 18 | Boys District Golf Meets , All Classes |
| | | 19 | Girls Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 20 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 1A |
| | | 20 | Girls Regional Golf Meets, All Classes |
| | | 20 | Boys Substate Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| | | 21-23 | State Co-Ed Track Meet, All Classes |
| | | 21 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 22 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, 2A,3A |
| 47 | | 23 | Girls 1st Round State Team/Regional Team Tennis Meets, All Classes |
| 47 | | 25 | Memorial Day |
| | | 26 | Girls 1st Round State Team Tennis, 1A if needed |
| | | 26,28 | Boys State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| | | 26,28 | Boys Substate Soccer Meets, All Classes |
| | | 26 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 26,27 | Boys State Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | | 28 | Girls Regional Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 28,29 | Girls State Golf Meet, All Classes |
| 40 | luno | 29,30 | Girls State Individual Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| 48 | June | 1,3,5 | Girls State Soccer Tournament, All Classes |
| | | 1 | Boys State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| | | 2,4,6 | Boys State Soccer Tournament, All Classes Girls State Team Tennis Meet, All Classes |
| 40 | | 2 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 49 | | 9 9 | State Co-Ed Golf Meet |
| 5 2 | luke | | State Co-Ed Tennis Meet |
| 52 1 | July | 1 3 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| Į. | | | |
| | | 7 7 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 8 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 9 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 10 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| | | 10 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 10 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 11 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 1A,2A |
| | | 11 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| 2 | | 13 | Boys District Baseball Tournament, 3A |
| - | | 13 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 4A |
| | | 13 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 1A,2A,3A |
| | | 14 | Girls Regional Softball Tournament, 4A,5A |
| | | 15 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 1A, 2A |
| | | 16 | Boys Substate Baseball Tournament, 3A, 4A |
| 3 | July | 20-24 | Boys State Baseball Tournament, All Classes |
| 3 | July | 20-24 | Girls State Softball Tournament, All Classes |
| 4/5 | July/Aug. | 26-2 | Unified Iowa High School Activities Federation Non-Contact Period |
| | , | | |



In Memoriam....

Everett D. Johnson, 1938-2020

Everett D. Johnson, Executive Secretary, Iowa High School Music Association, 1978-2001.

Everett D. Johnson has served as Executive Secretary to the Iowa High School Music Association since July, 1978. During his tenure, he has been a strong influence in the development of new programs and concepts for music education in addition to bringing about refinements and improvements in many of the established programs.

A native of Iowa, he obtained his B.A. from Dana College, Blair, Nebraska; his M.M.E. from the University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota. Prior to accepting his role with the music association, Everett taught at Exira and Sheldon Community School Districts.

During his tenure as Executive Secretary, he provided a strong influence in the development of many new programs and concepts in music education in the state of Iowa. He developed an adjudicator's training program, an MBA-type evaluation for the state marching band festival, a statewide swing choir/jazz band festival, and an "Outstanding Performance Award" for participants in the solo/small ensemble festival series. In 1992, Everett revised the adjudicator's training clinic and presented it as a clinic program for the National Federation of State High School Associations, a program which is now available nationwide for states to train music adjudicators.

Everett was also actively involved with the National Federation of State High School Associations in the promoting of music education. He served 12 years on the National Federation Music Committee, chairing the Adjudication Form Development Committee, designing adjudication training clinics, speaking at National Federation summer conventions, and conducting seminars throughout the Midwest. He also served on the National Federation's Sportsmanship, Ethics and Integrity Committee. In 1993, Everett was selected as the recipient of the National Federation's Award of Merit for Section Four, and, in 1995, he was selected as the recipient of the National Federation Citation, the Federations highest honor. Everett was presented with the Distinguished Service Award by the Iowa Music Educators Association in 1993, and in 1996, he was the recipient of the Robert McCowen Award, the highest award presented by the Iowa Choral Directors Association.

Everett was preceded in death by his parents, brother George and his son, Michael. He is survived by his wife, June, his sons Tim (Lynn), Stew (Kelly), Brandon (Shelly) and his grandchildren Lance, Taylor, Jens, Gus, Mary and Wyatt.



Contributions may be made online by visiting **allstatemusicfestival.org** or by sending a check directly to IHSMA - IHSMA, PO Box 10, Boone, IA 50036. The Iowa High School Music Association is an exempt organization as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Suggested donation levels include:

- Double Diamond Jubilee Donor \$1,500
- Diamond Jubilee Donor \$750
- Double Diamond Contributor \$150
- Diamond Contributor \$75
- Supporter \$7.50

Each donation will be used to reduce the expense (on-site meals provided, medal, certificate, on-site bussing, etc.) of the students selected into the All-State Band, Chorus, and Orchestra. Each donation level will be recognized appropriately. Please see website listed above for further details.

Iowa High School Music Association PO Box 10 Boone, IA 50036

TO:

NOTES

| |
|------|
| |
| |
| |